



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

FORESTRY

SD

12

IB

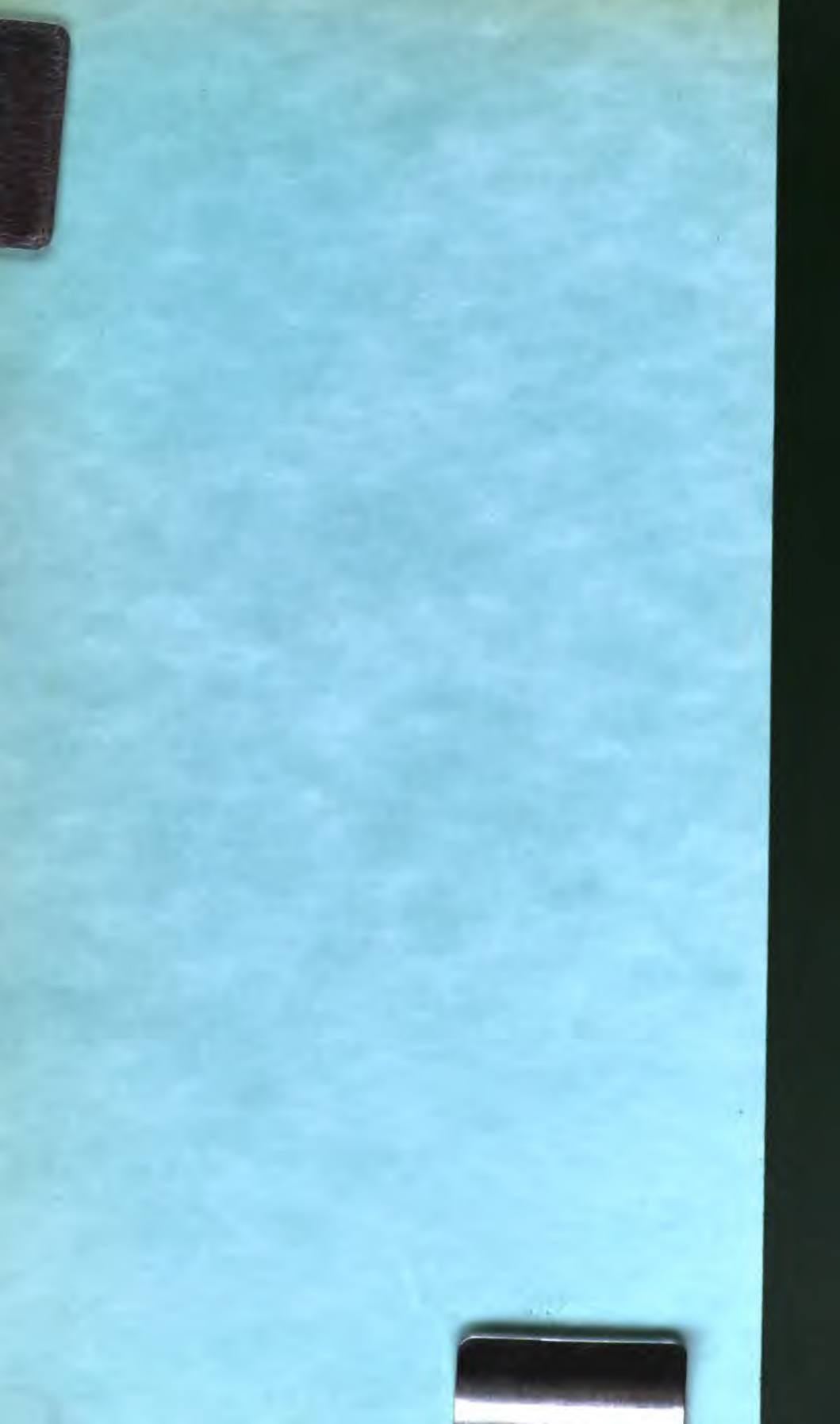
A2

1918-24

BUHR B



a39015 00018172 0b



Form 100

SD

12

E8

A2

1918/20

STATE OF IOWA
1920

REPORT OF THE STATE

Fish and Game Warden

FOR THE

Biennial Period, Ending June 30, 1920

W. E. ALBERT, Warden
Des Moines

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

STATE OF IOWA
1920

SH
11
Z8
A3

REPORT OF THE STATE

Fish and Game Warden

FOR THE

Biennial Period, Ending June 30, 1920

W. E. ALBERT, Warden
Des Moines

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines



7/5/6/3 ✓

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1920
FISH & GAME
DEPT.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

HONORABLE WM. L. HARDING,

SIR--In accordance with the provisions of the law, I herewith submit the twenty-fourth report of the Fish and Game Department for the biennium ending June 30, 1920.

The first half of the period included in this report was under my predecessor.

W. E. ALBERT,
State Fish and Game Warden.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

OF THE IOWA STATE FISH AND GAME DEPARTMENT FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD, JULY 1, 1918, TO JULY 30, 1920.

STATEMENT OF FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND

1918-1919

Hunters' Licenses Issued, 1918-1919	\$ 82,410.00
Game Breeders' Licenses Issued, 1918-1919	34.00
Scientific Permits Issued, 1918-1919	7.00
Non-resident Fishing Licenses, 1918	858.00
Miscellaneous Collections, 1918-1919	849.25

TOTAL COLLECTIONS FOR 1918-1919	\$ 84,158.25
Disbursements from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.....	\$ 34,822.63

BALANCE, June 30, 1919	\$ 49,335.62
------------------------------	--------------

1919-1920

Balance on hand, July 1, 1919	\$ 49,335.62
Hunters' Licenses Issued, 1919-1920	108,354.00
Game Breeders' Licenses Issued, 1919-1920	62.00
Scientific Permits Issued, 1919-1920	19.00
Non-resident Fishing Licenses Issued, 1919	908.00
Miscellaneous Collections, 1919-1920	9,793.69

TOTAL, June 30, 1920.....	\$168,472.31
Disbursements from July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 74,521.96

BALANCE, June 30, 1920	\$ 93,950.35
------------------------------	--------------

NOTE: Miscellaneous Collections for 1919-1920 includes \$1,087.48 received by the State for the sale of rough fish taken from lakes of Iowa. Also includes \$7,500.00 received for the sale of land, the remaining amount of this item being collected by the sale of farm products from the State Game Farm.

STATEMENT OF BOUNDARY WATERS LICENSE FUND

Biennial period, July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1920

Month	Receipts	Disbursements
July, 1918	\$ 136.99	\$ 1,267.47
August, 1918	41.50	
September, 1918	46.00	99.15
October, 1918	87.20	425.70
November, 1918	2.30	435.78
December, 1918		415.90
January, 1919	1,313.85	225.00
February, 1919	1,510.70	511.17
March, 1919	2,087.60	397.11
April, 1919	1,770.95	614.60
May, 1919	1,483.50	547.22
June, 1919	686.40	889.71
July, 1919	125.40	835.83
August, 1919	266.40	1,106.27
September, 1919	198.90	1,058.62
October, 1919	127.80	1,699.49
November, 1919	604.07	2,124.55
December, 1919	896.04	
January, 1920	430.95	
February, 1920	527.06	
March, 1920	575.24	
April, 1920	3,335.34	108.50
May, 1920	1,327.12	3.00
June, 1920	761.20	
TOTAL FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD	\$18,342.51	\$12,765.07
BALANCE ON JUNE 30, 1920.....		\$ 5,577.44

NOTE: This fund is maintained by the sale of Boundary Waters Fishing Licenses. However, the large amounts received in January, February, March, April and May of 1919, and April and May of 1920 are due to remittances made to this fund for rough fish sold which were taken from the lakes of Iowa. A report of rough fish taken may be found on another page.

DISBURSEMENTS FROM THE FISH AND GAME

	Official Salaries	Office Expense	Printing	Deputy Salaries	Traveling Expenses
1918-19					
July.....	\$ 933.33	\$ 218.92	\$ 1,088.80	\$ 1,205.59	\$ 322.98
August.....	1,258.33	464.62	-----	400.03	508.30
September.....	1,258.33	118.76	-----	16.75	427.97
October.....	933.33	89.09	168.00	-----	219.93
November.....	933.33	244.91	-----	35.00	195.60
December.....	933.33	88.55	-----	35.00	119.19
January.....	833.33	139.70	64.00	52.50	373.32
February.....	733.33	99.83	-----	-----	347.46
March.....	483.33	160.69	-----	100.00	15.82
April.....	600.00	55.55	-----	-----	236.29
May.....	550.00	227.69	-----	160.00	522.87
June.....	700.00	89.71	-----	77.50	192.70
Total.....	\$ 10,149.97	\$ 1,998.02	\$ 1,318.80	\$ 2,082.37	\$ 3,572.43
1919-20					
July.....	\$ 1,075.00	\$ 213.42	\$ 101.82	\$ 526.63	\$ 636.90
August.....	725.00	47.74	8.00	222.70	328.19
September.....	725.00	64.16	-----	636.70	891.48
October.....	975.00	346.86	-----	1,206.00	846.85
November.....	875.00	87.70	-----	1,943.31	996.59
December.....	1,100.00	93.64	4.50	2,809.00	1,299.96
January.....	1,100.00	187.58	5.50	1,852.00	942.32
February.....	1,000.00	277.07	-----	2,596.44	1,074.80
March.....	875.00	142.13	-----	2,080.00	936.16
April.....	875.00	144.91	-----	3,029.70	1,191.32
May.....	875.00	412.96	-----	2,814.50	1,282.65
June.....	750.00	165.74	-----	2,932.23	1,400.99
Total.....	\$ 10,950.00	\$ 2,188.91	\$ 119.82	\$ 22,649.21	\$ 11,918.21
Totals for biennial period.....	\$ 21,099.97	\$ 4,186.93	\$ 1,438.62	\$ 24,731.58	\$ 15,490.64

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

7

PROTECTION FUND FROM JULY 1, 1918, TO JUNE 30, 1920

Educational	Public Water Expenditures	Game Farm	Distributing Fish	Fish Hatchery	Property Bought	Game Birds	Freight Express	Miscellaneous
		\$ 2,064.75		\$ 273.09	\$ 740.00		\$ 29.53	
		895.97		68.68	2,230.20			
		307.34		253.26	1,691.82		23.38	
		858.41		79.85	54.47			\$ 21.00
		352.23		139.74				10.70
		87.00		97.60				
	\$ 90.52	601.08		309.02	268.00		10.93	66.81
		213.45		5.00	154.45			
		712.07		103.00				11.00
	20.92	712.82		594.34				
	20.00	377.07		890.80				
		150.00		100.00				
	\$ 131.44	\$ 7,342.19		\$ 2,915.07	\$ 5,138.94		\$ 63.89	\$ 109.51
	\$ 59.73	\$ 1,103.25	\$ 779.96	\$ 315.95				
	4.00	283.94		177.39				
		294.65		244.75				
		204.26	14.65	63.24	\$ 73.94			
		394.53	458.05	19.24	3.24			
\$ 125.00	58.95	403.31	808.04	1,230.06				
158.81	88.03	631.77	1,045.91	683.42	167.10			\$ 20.00
175.82		856.47	332.50	145.47				
189.71		157.42	4.28	409.91		\$ 225.00		115.50
169.63		637.99	27.34	613.82	7,416.12	49.00		145.59
74.92	64.18	439.01	43.16	1,876.95	14.85			
211.02		713.31	336.65	613.99	719.75			2.25
\$ 1,103.91	\$ 274.94	\$ 6,119.91	\$ 3,850.52	\$ 6,394.19	\$ 8,895.00	\$ 274.00		\$ 233.34
\$ 1,103.91	\$ 406.33	\$ 13,462.10	\$ 3,850.52	\$ 9,309.26	\$ 13,583.94	\$ 274.00	\$ 63.89	\$ 392.85

REPORT OF FISH HATCHERY, 1919 AND 1920

SPIRIT LAKE HATCHERY

Hatching report of spring of 1919

Wall eyed pike eggs taken from Spirit and Okoboji Lakes.....	45,000,000
Eyed eggs received from Federal Hatchery at Lake Erie.....	4,500,000
Eyed eggs received from Minnesota State Hatchery.....	11,500,000
Total eggs received	61,000,000
Total fry hatched	32,000,000

WHERE PLANTED

1919

East Okoboji	8,000,000
West Okoboji	8,000,000
Spirit Lake	9,500,000
Clear Lake	5,000,000
Onawa	600,000
Storm Lake	600,000
Gretna, Nebraska (In payment for eggs rec'd from Nebraska)	200,000
Hatchery Ponds (Experimental purposes)	100,000
Total of pike distribution	32,000,000
Pickrel eggs gathered from West Okoboji	20,000
Total hatch of pickrel eggs, placed in West Okoboji	10,000

SPIRIT LAKE HATCHERY

Hatching report of spring of 1920

Wall eyed pike eggs taken from Spirit and Okoboji Lakes	70,000,000
Eyed eggs received from Federal Hatchery at Duluth, Minn.....	6,500,000
Total eggs received.....	76,500,000
Total fry hatched.....	27,500,000

WHERE PLANTED

1920

Spirit Lake	6,250,000
West Okoboji	5,000,000
East Okoboji	5,000,000
Wall Lake	500,000
Brown Lake	375,000
Onawa	375,000
Emmetsburg	125,000
Clear Lake	1,000,000
Nashua	750,000
Osage	750,000
Osage	750,000
Adel	750,000
Cedar Rapids	1,250,000
Storm Lake	750,000
Ruthven	500,000
Bristow	250,000
Decorah	625,000
Decorah	625,000
Lake Park	250,000
Center Lake	250,000
North McGregor	1,000,000
Gretna, Nebraska (In payment for eggs received from Nebraska) ..	375,000
Total of distribution	27,500,000

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

9

SHIPMENTS OF TROUT HATCHED AT LANSING HATCHERY—SPRING 1919

Placed in	Amount
Sny McGill Creek, Clayton County	735,000
DeWitt, Iowa	630,000
Decorah, Iowa	630,000
State Park, Manchester, Iowa	2,835,000
Cresco, Iowa	1,260,000
Clear Creek, Allamakee County	2,100,000
Village Creek, Allamakee County	1,155,000
Dubuque, Iowa	1,050,000
Bellevue, Iowa	630,000
Calmar, Iowa	1,260,000
Waukon, Iowa	1,575,000
Postville, Iowa	420,000
Cresco, Iowa	630,000

TOTAL DELIVERY FOR 1919.....(14,910,000 trout)

SHIPMENTS OF TROUT HATCHED AT LANSING HATCHERY—SPRING 1920

Because of the difficulty in securing eggs in this year, only 200,000 rainbow trout were hatched, being placed in creeks in Dubuque, Clayton, Fayette, Winneshiek and Allamakee Counties.

FISH RESCUE WORK ALONG MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Fall of 1918	4,000,000
Fall of 1919	42,000,000

Of the fish rescued in 1918, four cars were delivered by the Iowa Fish Car. Two cars of miscellaneous fish being placed in Clear Lake. One car of 20,000 black bass and 30,000 miscellaneous fish being delivered to the Anglers League at Des Moines. 20,000 black bass were delivered to the Minnesota Fish & Game Department in payment for pike perch eggs furnished the Spirit Lake Hatchery. The U. S. Bureau of Fisheries car also received 11,000 black bass from the Iowa station at Lansing for distribution.

Of the fish rescued in 1919, twenty-seven cars were delivered to the various lakes and inland streams of the state.

FISH RESCUED FROM INLAND STREAMS OF THE STATE

Fish taken from land-locked ponds and sloughs and placed in live waters, by deputy game wardens.

Mixed fish rescued during the biennial period	593,000
Game fish rescued during the biennial period	2,290,000

Above rescued fish were transferred to the Iowa, Wapsipinicon, Cedar and Sioux Rivers.

GAME BREEDERS' LICENSES ISSUED

1918-1919

No.	Name	Address	Fee
131	Albert Graves.....	Ocheyedan.....	\$ 2.00
132	T. W. Glass.....	Sac City.....	2.00
133	H. O. Kassel.....	Calamus.....	2.00
134	Curt Ferree.....	Panora.....	2.00
135	M. J. Morris.....	Waterloo.....	2.00
136	Otis Blough.....	Waterloo.....	2.00
137	W. J. Weary.....	Sac City.....	2.00
138	James F. Weart.....	Cherokee.....	2.00
139	Andrew Johnson.....	Oelwein.....	2.00
140	Harry W. Swinburne.....	Delhi.....	2.00
141	John T. Omvig.....	Hardy.....	2.00
142	John Kierscht.....	Logan.....	2.00
143	John Lane, Jr.....	Whittemore.....	2.00
144	D. M. Dickey.....	Des Moines.....	2.00
145	E. H. Luedtke.....	Lone Rock.....	2.00
146	Boyagain Farms.....	Waterloo.....	2.00
147	S. C. Pholman.....	Algona.....	2.00

1919-1920

148	James F. Weart.....	Cherokee.....	\$ 2.00
149	D. A. Willis.....	Muscatine.....	2.00
150	Albert Graves.....	Ocheyedan.....	2.00
151	Chas. Wood.....	Storm Lake.....	2.00
152	Joe Nolan.....	Ruthven.....	2.00
153	Joe Ritzel.....	Ruthven.....	2.00
154	Fred Snell.....	Ruthven.....	2.00
155	Curt Ferree.....	Panora.....	2.00
156	T. W. Glass.....	Sac City.....	2.00
157	Albert H. Byfield.....	Iowa City.....	2.00
158	J. M. Rytter.....	Hardy.....	2.00
159	W. F. Weary.....	Sac City.....	2.00
160	Wm. Goodbrand.....	Riceville.....	2.00
161	L. H. Beed.....	Hampton.....	2.00
162	H. O. Waechter.....	Winterset.....	2.00
163	Harry Swinburne.....	Delhi.....	2.00
164	Andrew Johnson.....	Oelwein.....	2.00
165	Geo. C. Freakes.....	Grand Junction.....	2.00
166	John Kierscht.....	Logan.....	2.00
167	Henry H. Hoerr.....	Ft. Madison.....	2.00
168	E. H. Luedtke.....	Lone Rock.....	2.00
169	Frank Johnson.....	Monroe.....	2.00
170	F. A. Whitted.....	Monroe.....	2.00
171	T. T. Omvig.....	Story City.....	2.00
172	Brandt Crocker.....	Council Bluffs.....	2.00
173	Oakley Hagan.....	Monroe.....	2.00
174	Boyagain Farms.....	Waterloo.....	2.00
175	Oscar Schaefer.....	Davenport.....	2.00
176	E. E. Waddle.....	Monroe.....	2.00
177	P. E. Keith.....	Delhi.....	2.00
178	John Helgens.....	Denton.....	2.00
Total fees received in biennial period, July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.....			\$ 96.00

REPORT OF ROUGH FISH

Taken from lakes of Iowa from April, 1919, to June 30, 1920. State received from \$.01 to \$.02½ per pound as per agreement with permit holders, such amounts received being placed in the Fish and Game Protection Fund, and the Boundary Waters License Fund, as shown below.

OKOBOJI LAKES

Nov. 17, 1919—Ben Weise.....	716	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	\$ 14.32
Dec. 3, 1919—H. D. Dunn.....	27,727	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	554.54
Dec. 3, 1919—Wilson & Roff....	2,186	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	43.72
Jan. 10, 1920—O. F. Hiser.....	1,799	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	35.98
Jan. 9, 1920—R. D. Vanderbeek..	3,832	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	76.64
Jan. 9, 1920—Chas. Rohr.....	130	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	2.60
Jan. 13, 1920—Wilson & Roff....	8,200	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	164.00
Jan. 15, 1920—L. Hinshaw.....	2,214	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	44.28
Jan. 17, 1920—Jap Alexander.....	228	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	4.56
Jan. 17, 1920—Ben Van Steenburg	249½	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	4.99
Jan. 17, 1920—C. V. Porter.....	849	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	16.98
Jan. 27, 1920—O. F. Hiser.....	239	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	4.78
Jan. 12, 1920—Porter & Wilson...	800	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	16.00
Jan. 7, 1920—August Thomson....	295	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	5.90
Jan. 20, 1920—Chas. Rohr.....	80	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	1.60

ERRATA

For continuation of Report of Disposition of Rough Fish see page 13.

For continuation of Report of Successful Prosecutions see page 14.

Mar. 30, 1920—Emil Larsen.....	229	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	4.58
Mar. 30, 1920—August Thompson..	251	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	5.02
Mar. 30, 1920—Henry Miller.....	407	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	8.14
Apr. 28, 1920—Ben Van Steenburg	710	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	14.20
Apr. 28, 1920—P. V. Miller.....	337	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	6.74
Apr. 28, 1920—R. Vanderbeek....	430	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	8.60
Apr. 28, 1920—Walter Thompson..	817	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	16.34
Apr. 28, 1920—T. B. Nicol.....	704	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	14.08
Apr. 28, 1920—C. V. Porter.....	1,195	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	23.90
Apr. 28, 1920—Mrs. C. M. Vogel...	1,250	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	25.00
Apr. 28, 1920—Ben Van Steenburg	2,175	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	43.50
Apr. 28, 1920—S. A. Wilson.....	2,068	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	41.36
Apr. 28, 1920—Wilson & Roff.....	9,701	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	194.02
Apr. 28, 1920—H. D. Dunn.....	41,613	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	832.26
May 3, 1920—Mrs. C. M. Vogel....	2,000	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.,	40.00
June 30, 1920—Chas. Woodruff....	107	lbs.,	to State, F. & G. Fd.,	2.14
147,629½ lbs.,				\$2,952.59

Total of rough fish taken from Okoboji Lakes for period..... 147,629½ lbs.
State's share derived from sale of above and placed in

Boundary Waters License Fund.....	\$2,950.49
Fish and Game Protection Fund.....	2.14

GAME BREEDERS' LICENSES ISSUED

1918-1919

No.	Name	Address	Fee
131	Albert Graves.....	Ocheyedan.....	\$ 2.00
132	T. W. Glass.....	Sac City.....	2.00
133	H. C. Kassel.....	Calamus.....	2.00
134	Curt Ferree.....	Panora.....	2.00
135	M. J. Morris.....	Waterloo.....	2.00
136	Otis Blough.....	Waterloo.....	2.00
137	W. J. Weary.....	Sac City.....	2.00
138	James F. Weart.....	Cherokee.....	2.00
139	Andrew Johnson.....	Oelwein.....	2.00
140	Harry W. Swinburne.....	Delhi.....	2.00
141	John T. Omvig.....	Hardy.....	2.00
142	John Kierscht.....	Logan.....	2.00
143	John Lane, Jr.....	Whittemore.....	2.00
144	D. M. Dickey.....	Des Moines.....	2.00
145	E. H. Luedtke.....	Des Moines.....	2.00

158	J. M. Rytter.....	Iowa City.....	2.00
159	W. F. Weary.....	Hardy.....	2.00
160	Wm. Goodbrand.....	Sac City.....	2.00
161	L. H. Beed.....	Riceville.....	2.00
162	H. O. Waechter.....	Hampton.....	2.00
163	Harry Swinburne.....	Winterset.....	2.00
164	Andrew Johnson.....	Delhi.....	2.00
165	Geo. C. Fraakes.....	Oelwein.....	2.00
166	John Kierscht.....	Grand Junction.....	2.00
167	Henry H. Hoerr.....	Logan.....	2.00
168	E. H. Luedtke.....	Ft. Madison.....	2.00
169	Frank Johnson.....	Lone Rock.....	2.00
170	F. A. Whitted.....	Monroe.....	2.00
171	T. T. Omvig.....	Monroe.....	2.00
172	Brandt Crocker.....	Story City.....	2.00
173	Oakley Hagan.....	Council Bluffs.....	2.00
174	Boyagain Farms.....	Monroe.....	2.00
175	Oscar Schaefer.....	Waterloo.....	2.00
176	E. E. Waddle.....	Davenport.....	2.00
177	P. E. Keith.....	Monroe.....	2.00
178	John Helgens.....	Delhi.....	2.00
		Denton.....	2.00
Total fees received in biennial period, July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.....			\$ 96.00

REPORT OF ROUGH FISH

Taken from lakes of Iowa from April, 1919, to June 30, 1920. State received from \$.01 to \$.02½ per pound as per agreement with permit holders, such amounts received being placed in the Fish and Game Protection Fund, and the Boundary Waters License Fund, as shown below.

OKOBOJI LAKES

Nov. 17, 1919—Ben Weise.....	716	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd. \$	14.32
Dec. 3, 1919—H. D. Dunn.....	27,727	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	554.54
Dec. 3, 1919—Wilson & Roff.....	2,186	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	43.72
Jan. 10, 1920—O. F. Hiser.....	1,799	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	35.98
Jan. 9, 1920—R. D. Vanderbeek.	3,832	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	76.64
Jan. 9, 1920—Chas. Rohr.....	130	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	2.60
Jan. 13, 1920—Wilson & Roff.....	8,200	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	164.00
Jan. 15, 1920—L. Hinshaw.....	2,214	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	44.28
Jan. 17, 1920—Ben Van Steenburg	228	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	4.56
Jan. 17, 1920—C. V. Porter.....	249½	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	4.99
Jan. 17, 1920—O. F. Hiser.....	849	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	16.98
Jan. 27, 1920—Porter & Wilson..	239	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	4.78
Jan. 12, 1920—August Thomson..	800	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	16.00
Jan. 7, 1920—Chas. Rohr.....	295	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	5.90
Feb. 28, 1920—Inez Eelison.....	80	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	1.60
Feb. 28, 1920—E. & S. Wilson....	870	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	17.40
Feb. 4, 1920—H. D. Dunn.....	764	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	15.28
Feb. 7, 1920—Chas. Wilson.....	17,621	lbs.,	to State, B. W. F. Fd.	352.42
Feb. 13, 1920—Ben Van Steenburg	1,046	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	20.92
Feb. 23, 1920—O. F. Hiser.....	1,667	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	33.34
Feb. 21, 1920—Henry Miller.....	443	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	8.86
Feb. 28, 1920—Wilson & Roff.....	205	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	4.10
Mar. 30, 1920—O. F. Hiser.....	2,901	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	58.02
Mar. 30, 1920—Walter Thompson..	178	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	3.56
Mar. 30, 1920—Ben Van Steenburg	963	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	19.26
Mar. 30, 1920—Chas. Rohr.....	1,030	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	20.60
Mar. 30, 1920—L. Hinshaw.....	312	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	6.24
Mar. 30, 1920—O. F. Hiser.....	916	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	18.32
Mar. 30, 1920—Ben Van Steenburg	164	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	3.28
Mar. 30, 1920—C. M. Vogel.....	3,571	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	71.42
Mar. 30, 1920—C. V. Porter.....	1,100	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	22.00
Mar. 30, 1920—Emil Larsen.....	244	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	4.88
Mar. 30, 1920—August Thompson..	325	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	6.50
Mar. 30, 1920—Henry Miller.....	251	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	5.02
Mar. 30, 1920—Ben Van Steenburg	407	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	8.14
Apr. 28, 1920—P. V. Miller.....	710	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	14.20
Apr. 28, 1920—R. Vanderbeek....	337	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	6.74
Apr. 28, 1920—Walter Thompson..	430	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	8.60
Apr. 28, 1920—T. B. Nicol.....	817	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	16.34
Apr. 28, 1920—C. V. Porter.....	704	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	14.08
Apr. 28, 1920—Mrs. C. M. Vogel..	1,195	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	23.90
Apr. 28, 1920—Ben Van Steenburg	1,250	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	25.00
Apr. 28, 1920—S. A. Wilson.....	2,175	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	43.50
Apr. 28, 1920—Wilson & Roff.....	2,068	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	41.36
Apr. 28, 1920—H. D. Dunn.....	9,701	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	194.02
Apr. 28, 1920—Mrs. C. M. Vogel...	41,613	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	832.26
May 3, 1920—Chas. Woodruff....	2,000	lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	40.00
June 30, 1920—Chas. Woodruff....	107	lbs.,	to State, F. & G. Fd.	2.14
147,629½ lbs.,				\$2,952.59

Total of rough fish taken from Okoboji Lakes for period..... 147,629½ lbs.
State's share derived from sale of above and placed in

Boundary Waters License Fund.....\$2,950.49
Fish and Game Protection Fund..... 2.14

SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

Number of cases, character of offense and fines and costs, for each month of the biennial period.

JULY, 1918			
Counts	Charge	Fine	Costs
1	Fishing without license	25.00 \$	3.00
1	Hunting without license	25.00	3.50
1	Shooting on game reserve	5.10	7.85
3	Illegal fishing	15.00	12.45
6	Month's total	70.10 \$	26.80
AUGUST, 1918			
2	Illegal fishing	None	None
SEPTEMBER, 1918			
1	Shooting game out of season	25.00 \$	7.75
1	Hunting without license	25.00	2.50
2	Month's total	50.00 \$	10.25
OCTOBER, 1918			
1	Shooting game out of season	25.00 \$	7.85
6	Illegal fishing	60.00	29.10
1	Catching undersize fish	10.00	4.50
8	Month's total	95.00 \$	41.45
NOVEMBER, 1918			
1	Hunting on game reserve	5.00 \$	4.85
1	Hunting without license	25.00	4.85
2	Month's total	30.00 \$	9.70
DECEMBER, 1918			
10	Selling illegally caught fish	10.00 \$	28.80
3	Illegal fishing	70.00	15.00
13	Month's total	80.00 \$	43.80
JANUARY, 1919			
1	Illegal fishing	15.00 \$	3.75
FEBRUARY, 1919			
1	Illegal fishing	15.00 \$	3.75
MARCH, 1919			
1	Illegal fishing	10.00 \$	2.85
APRIL, 1919			
No deputies on force on account of insufficient funds.			
MAY, 1919			
2	Illegal possession of game fish	60.00 \$	12.00
2	Illegal fishing	10.00	7.45
1	Hunting without license	25.00	2.50
5	Month's total	95.00 \$	21.95

SPIRIT LAKE

Jan. 10, 1920—J. M. Hardman.....	912 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	\$ 18.24
Jan. 9, 1920—J. M. Hardman.....	1,025 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	20.50
Jan. 9, 1920—Russell Klein.....	745 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	14.90
Feb. 28, 1920—C. A. Gray.....	97 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	1.94
Feb. 16, 1920—J. M. Hardman.....	900 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	18.00
Mar. 30, 1920—J. M. Hardman.....	1,500 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	30.00
Apr. 28, 1920—J. M. Hardman.....	3,000 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	60.00

8,179 lbs., \$ 163.58

Total of rough fish taken from Spirit Lake for period.....8,179 lbs.

State's share derived from sale of above and placed in

Boundary Waters License Fund\$163.58

CLEAR LAKE

Aug. 25, 1919—Magoon Fish Co....	18,595 lbs.,	to State, F. & G. Fd.	\$ 371.90
Sep. 20, 1919—Magoon Fish Co....	13,249 lbs.,	to State, F. & G. Fd.	264.98
Oct. 27, 1919—Magoon Fish Co....	7,225 lbs.,	to State, F. & G. Fd.	144.50
Dec. 4, 1919—Magoon Fish Co....	5,279 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	105.58
May 3, 1920—Magoon Fish Co....	5,646 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	112.92
June 22, 1920—Magoon Fish Co....	11,998 lbs.,	to State, F. & G. Fd.	239.96

61,992 lbs., \$1,239.84

Total of rough fish taken from Clear Lake for period.....61,992 lbs.

State's share derived from sale of above and placed in

Boundary Waters License Fund.....\$ 218.50

Fish and Game Protection Fund.....1,021.34

STORM LAKE

Nov. 4, 1919—John Peterson.....	47,200 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	\$ 472.00
Dec. 3, 1919—John Peterson.....	18,650 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	186.50
Oct. 1, 1919—John Peterson.....	6,400 lbs.,	to State, F. & G. Fd.	64.00

72,250 lbs. \$ 722.50

Total of rough fish taken from Storm Lake for period.....72,250 lbs.

State's share derived from sale of above and placed in

Boundary Waters License Fund.....\$658.50

Fish and Game Protection Fund.....64.00

GREEN BAY

Apr. 22, 1919—Keokuk Fish Co....	47,106 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	\$1,177.65
Apr. 28, 1920—Chas. Tieken.....	769 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	19.22

47,875 lbs. \$1,196.87

Total of rough fish taken from Green Bay for period.....47,875 lbs.

State's share derived from sale of above and placed in

Boundary Waters License Fund.....\$1,196.87

ODESSA LAKE AND MUSCATINE SLOUGH

Feb. 10, 1920—Theo. Bauer	1,700 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	\$ 42.50
Feb. 23 1920—Theo. Bauer.....	200 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	5.00

1,900 lbs. \$ 47.50

Total of rough fish taken from Odessa Lake, etc., for period.....1,900 lbs.

State's share derived from sale of above and placed in

Boundary Waters License Fund.....\$ 47.50

TWIN LAKE

Nov. 17, 1919—H. W. Moynahan..	8,035 lbs.,	to State, B. W. L. Fd.	\$ 80.35
--------------------------------	-------------	------------------------	----------

Total of rough fish taken from Twin Lake for period.....8,035 lbs.

State's share derived from sale of above and placed in

Boundary Waters License Fund.....\$ 80.35

SUMMARY

Total number of rough fish taken from lakes of Iowa during period347,860½ lbs.

Revenue derived by State from sale of rough fish and placed in

Boundary Waters License Fund\$5,315.75

Revenue derived by State from sale of rough fish and

placed in Fish and Game Protection Fund.....1,087.48

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

JUNE, 1919

11	Illegal fishing	\$ 205.00	\$ 44.25
2	Dynamiting fish	100.00	4.75
1	Hunting without license		4.50
14	Month's total	\$ 305.00	\$ 53.50

JULY, 1919

1	Hunting without license	\$ 25.00	\$ 2.85
2	Illegal fishing	50.00	5.00
3	Month's total	\$ 75.00	\$ 7.85

AUGUST, 1919

13	Illegal fishing	\$ 117.00	\$ 23.40
10	Taking undersized fish	55.00	17.25
23	Month's total	\$ 172.00	\$ 40.65

SEPTEMBER, 1919

20	Taking undersized fish	\$ 100.00	\$ 24.35
8	Hunting without license	275.00	40.65
5	Hunting without non-resident license	40.00	10.00
3	Shooting game out of season	10.00	14.25
10	Illegal fishing	40.00	10.00
5	Shooting before sunrise	50.00	32.45
4	Fishing without non-resident license	30.00	7.50
15	Taking clams without license	375.00	54.50
2	Dynamiting fish	100.00	11.30
72	Month's total	\$ 1,020.00	\$ 205.00
One full sentence of thirty days.			

OCTOBER, 1919

13	Hunting without license	\$ 375.00	\$ 62.30
1	Taking fur out of season	10.00	2.95
2	Illegal fishing	20.00	10.30
7	Shooting game out of season	50.00	21.45
2	Shooting after sundown	60.00	19.50
25	Month's total	\$ 515.00	\$ 116.50

NOVEMBER, 1919

13	Hunting without license	\$ 345.00	\$ 67.35
39	Illegal possession of furs	340.00	35.80
60	Illegal trapping	630.00	14.50
1	Trapping without license	25.00	5.10
163	Month's total	\$ 1,340.00	\$ 122.75

DECEMBER, 1919

7	Hunting without non-resident license	\$ 125.00	\$ 36.10
9	Hunting without non-resident license	150.00	36.70
4	Illegal trapping	40.00	30.75
1	Trapping without license	25.00	5.05
2	Shooting game out of season	120.00	10.60
23	Month's total	\$ 460.00	\$ 119.20

JANUARY, 1920

41	Hunting without alien license	\$ 980.00	\$ 151.50
12	Hunting without license	315.00	36.05
15	Illegal fishing	25.00	7.50
2	Trapping without license	65.00	7.00
32	Shooting game out of season	100.00	17.80
102	Month's total	\$ 1,485.00	\$ 219.85

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

15

FEBRUARY, 1920

14	Illegal fishing	\$ 10.00	\$ 14.70
13	Hunting without license	50.00	11.05
27	Month's total	\$ 60.00	\$ 25.75

MARCH, 1920

1	Trapping without license	\$ 25.00	\$ 4.85
5	Illegal fishing	35.00	11.40
1	Hunting without license		
7	Month's total	\$ 60.00	\$ 16.25

APRIL, 1920

2	Non-residents fishing without license.....	\$ 10.00	\$ 5.00
1	Shooting fish	5.00	2.50
5	Hunting without alien license		
5	Shooting ducks	45.00	10.10
4	Hunting without license	60.00	34.50
17	Month's total	\$ 120.00	\$ 52.10

MAY, 1920

32	Taking small fish	\$ 180.00	\$ 46.20
27	Illegal fishing	217.00	97.75
2	Killing non-game birds	20.00	28.50
2	Hunting without license	50.00	5.50
1	Shooting pheasants	75.00	5.05
64	Month's total	\$ 542.00	\$ 178.00

JUNE, 1920

119	Illegal fishing	\$ 722.00	\$ 316.95
2	Hunting without license	50.00	5.50
18	Taking undersize fish	190.00	62.05
139	Month's total	\$ 962.00	\$ 384.50

Total number of counts, 1918-19..... 55
 Total number of counts, 1919-1920..... 665

Total number of counts for biennial period..... 720

Total amount of fines, 1918-1919.....\$ 765.10
 Total amount of fines, 1919-1920..... 6,811.00

Total amount of fines for biennial period\$ 7,576.10

Total amount of costs, 1918-1919.....\$ 217.80
 Total amount of costs, 1919-1920..... 1,488.40

Total amount of costs for biennial period.....\$ 1,706.20

Grand total of fines and costs.....\$ 9,282.30

RECEIPTS FROM HUNTING LICENSES

Amounts received from each county of the state for sale of hunting licenses during biennial period

County	Year 1918-19		Year 1919-20	
	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Adair.....	\$ 227.00		\$ 289.00	
Adams.....	149.00		163.00	
Allamakee.....	449.00	\$ 50.00	456.00	\$ 30.00
Appanoose.....	1,537.00	160.00	1,993.00	290.00
Audubon.....	340.00		513.00	
Benton.....	876.00	10.00	1,205.00	
Black Hawk.....	2,200.00		3,253.00	10.00
Boone.....	1,099.00	30.00	1,391.00	20.00
Bremer.....	757.00		1,017.00	30.00
Buchanan.....	815.00		1,156.00	
Buena Vista.....	576.00	10.00	808.00	
Butler.....	705.00	30.00	1,019.00	40.00
Calhoun.....	459.00		692.00	10.00
Carroll.....	710.00		951.00	
Cass.....	551.00		581.00	
Cedar.....	529.00		719.00	
Cerro Gordo.....	1,283.00	50.00	1,880.00	50.00
Cherokee.....	396.00		501.00	10.00
Chickasaw.....	870.00		1,084.00	
Clarke.....	428.00		478.00	
Clay.....	626.00	10.00	837.00	10.00
Clayton.....	1,057.00	10.00	1,275.00	
Clinton.....	1,093.00	20.00	1,606.00	10.00
Crawford.....	654.00		792.00	
Dallas.....	1,138.00	20.00	1,448.00	140.00
Davis.....	529.00		596.00	
Decatur.....	259.00		266.00	
Delaware.....	747.00		911.00	
Des Moines.....	1,245.00	30.00	1,475.00	20.00
Dickinson.....	741.00	10.00	1,080.00	10.00
Dubuque.....	1,756.00	30.00	2,263.00	80.00
Emmet.....	587.00	10.00	848.00	
Fayette.....	1,280.00		1,559.00	
Floyd.....	1,011.00	10.00	1,238.00	10.00
Franklin.....	577.00		714.00	
Fremont.....	323.00	50.00	547.00	80.00
Greene.....	553.00		795.00	10.00
Grundy.....	396.00		537.00	
Guthrie.....	870.00		1,045.00	
Hamilton.....	742.00		959.00	
Hancock.....	360.00		662.00	
Hardin.....	1,040.00		1,325.00	
Harrison.....	809.00	10.00	768.00	
Henry.....	331.00		356.00	
Howard.....	596.00		836.00	10.00
Humboldt.....	303.00		359.00	
Ida.....	255.00		398.00	
Iowa.....	519.00		685.00	
Jackson.....	814.00	10.00	1,042.00	40.00
Jasper.....	1,115.00		1,464.00	10.00
Jefferson.....	479.00		544.00	20.00
Johnson.....	1,160.00		1,611.00	
Jones.....	548.00		763.00	10.00
Keokuk.....	727.00		880.00	
Kossuth.....	585.00		647.00	
Lee.....	1,115.00	30.00	1,540.00	60.00
Linn.....	2,891.00		4,094.00	
Louisa.....	335.00		396.00	10.00

County	Year 1918-19		Year 1919-20	
	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Lucas.....	534.00		682.00	90.00
Lyon.....	390.00		454.00	
Madison.....	294.00		336.00	
Mahaska.....	\$ 1,117.00		\$ 1,395.00	
Marion.....	997.00		1,154.00	30.00
Marshall.....	1,533.00	20.00	2,049.00	
Mills.....	582.00	10.00	622.00	
Mitchell.....	612.00		870.00	30.00
Monona.....	531.00	190.00	811.00	240.00
Monroe.....	1,468.00	10.00	1,653.00	210.00
Montgomery.....	444.00		443.00	
Muscatine.....	1,334.00		1,672.00	10.00
O'Brien.....	476.00		673.00	
Osceola.....	327.00		437.00	
Page.....	657.00		746.00	
Palo Alto.....	647.00	10.00	914.00	10.00
Plymouth.....	475.00		654.00	
Pocahontas.....	337.00		457.00	
Polk.....	4,611.00	130.00	6,238.00	350.00
Pottawattamie.....	1,862.00	180.00	2,485.00	100.00
Poweshiek.....	722.00		1,035.00	
Ringgold.....	197.00		224.00	
Sac.....	479.00		657.00	
Scott.....	2,517.00	10.00	2,974.00	150.00
Shelby.....	444.00		380.00	
Sioux.....	559.00		568.00	40.00
Story.....	882.00		1,257.00	
Tama.....	775.00	10.00	1,454.00	10.00
Taylor.....	465.00	10.00	545.00	10.00
Union.....	780.00		924.00	
Van Buren.....	272.00		320.00	
Wapello.....	1,612.00	20.00	1,969.00	
Warren.....	470.00	50.00	535.00	70.00
Washington.....	843.00		912.00	10.00
Wayne.....	252.00		311.00	
Webster.....	1,371.00	50.00	1,788.00	100.00
Winnebago.....	370.00		396.00	
Winneshiek.....	677.00	10.00	782.00	
Woodbury.....	1,797.00	170.00	2,592.00	40.00
Worth.....	400.00		554.00	
Wright.....	894.00	10.00	1,180.00	30.00
Totals.....	\$80,930.00	\$1,480.00	\$105,814.00	\$2,540.00

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

OCCUPATION OF LAW VIOLATORS

From July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920, all Deputy Game Wardens reported the occupations of law violators. Below is a list compiled from their reports:

Outo dealer	1	Laborers	156
Baker	1	Machinists	2
Barber	1	Mechanics	2
Boat livery	1	Merchants	2
Blacksmith	1	Metal worker	1
Clam diggers	13	Moulder	1
Clerks	5	Oil dealer	1
Coal miners	100	Painters	3
Engineers	2	Printers	2
Farmers	87	Salesmen	3
Foreman	1	Shoe dealer	1
Fireman	1	School boy	1
Fishermen	175	School teacher	1
Deputy food inspector	1	Telegraph operator	1
Gambler	1	Teamsters	2
Grocer	1	Theatrical man	1
Implement dealer	1	Vulcanizer	1
Landlords	2	Well driller	1
Lawyer	1		
Loafers	6	Total	584

ILLEGAL DEVICES SEIZED AND SOLD OR DESTROYED

1918		July	8
July	6	August	21
August	21	September	53
September	2	October	77
October	19	November	5
November	1	December	13
December	0	1920	
1919		January	21
January	0	February	13
February	0	March	32
March	0	April	18
April	0	May	115
May	2	June	146
June	7	Total	580

CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR THE COLLECTION OF BIRDS FOR
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES

1918-1919

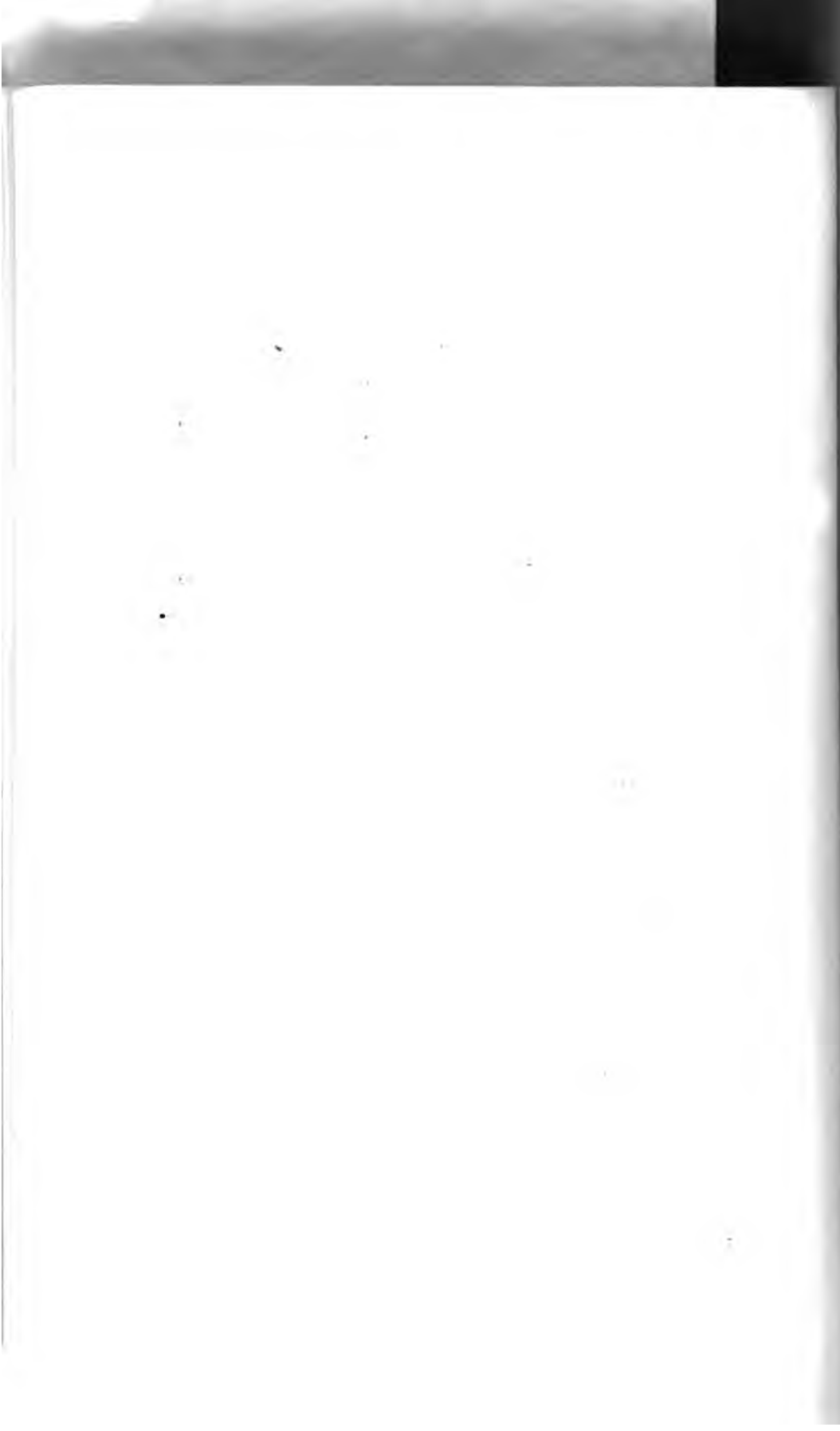
No. 110	Wesley Kubichek, Iowa City	\$ 1.00
No. 111	F. L. Fitzpatrick, Iowa City	1.00
No. 112	Samuel F. Foft, Wauke	1.00
No. 113	H. L. Dodge, Iowa City	1.00
No. 114	A. J. Anderson, 1822 W. Palmer St., Sioux City	1.00
No. 115	Prof. Joseph Steppan, Des Moines	1.00
No. 116	John L. Cole, Nevada	1.00

Total scientific permits issued in 1918-1919.....\$ 7.00

1919-1920

No. 117	L. W. Dean, Iowa City	\$ 1.00
No. 118	W. G. Dunn, Clarinda	1.00
No. 119	Jas. L. Luscombe, Iowa City	1.00
No. 120	W. J. Breckenridge, Brooklyn	1.00
No. 121	Chas. Snipps, Mason City	1.00
No. 122	Victor H. Ries, Cedar Falls	1.00
No. 123	Harry Swinburne, Delhi	1.00
No. 124	John L. Cole, Nevada	1.00
No. 125	Samuel F. Foft, Wauke	1.00
No. 126	W. J. Breckenridge, Brooklyn	1.00
No. 127	L. W. Dean, Iowa City	1.00
No. 128	Fred L. Fitzpatrick, Iowa City	1.00
No. 129	Mrs. C. B. McClelland, Cedar Rapids	1.00
No. 130	Wesley Kubichek, Iowa City	1.00
No. 131	A. J. Anderson, Sioux City	1.00
No. 132	Prof. Joseph Steppan, Des Moines	1.00
No. 133	T. C. Stephens, Sioux City	1.00
No. 134	Leroy Titus Weeks, Emmetsburg	1.00
No. 135	Wm. F. Coultas, Emmetsburg	1.00

Total of scientific permits issued in 1919-1920.....\$19.00



50
12
28
A2
1924/25

STATE OF IOWA
1922

REPORT OF THE

State Fish and Game Warden

FOR THE

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1922

W. E. ALBERT, Warden
Des Moines

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines



STATE OF IOWA
1922

SH
11
IS
A3

REPORT OF THE

State Fish and Game Warden

FOR THE

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1922

W. E. ALBERT, Warden
Des Moines

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

HONORABLE N. E. KENDALL, Governor of Iowa.

SIR: In accordance with the provisions of the law, I herewith submit the twenty-fifth report of the Fish and Game Department, covering the biennial period ending June 30, 1922.

Respectfully submitted,

W. E. ALBERT,
State Fish and Game Warden.

2/26/32 ✓

2/26/32 ✓

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE FISH AND GAME DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1920, to June 30, 1922

A student of the general trend of everyday affairs and the many movements that are lining up with interest in the out-of-doors cannot but be impressed with the fact that the situation today, pertaining to the rural sections of our country, has taken on an importance and significance that mean that never again will the dwellers of our land stand indifferently by while individuals, under the impulse of an ulterior purpose, are permitted to work havoc among our hills and waters, the trees and plants that flourish on mountain and plain, and the living creatures that people these areas and live among the brush and in the stream.

The voices that have been striving for recognition have at last been heard, and the old feeling prevailing, that as far as natural resources were concerned, we had enough and to spare, has given place to the unsettling realization that unless we go in immediately for a drastic system of protection and conserving, we shall quickly find ourselves in circumstances dire and disturbing to a degree.

An impassionate and logical view of existing conditions clearly indicates the present generation to be getting busy in the matter of wild life protection, in the interest not only of the present, but also of the future. The people of today hold in trust a world for the people of tomorrow, not only to be safe and satisfactory to live in from the standpoint of an intelligent and progressive civilization, but a world that shall, as far as possible, maintain its natural and out-of-door beauty.

In both these respects men and women of today have a great responsibility resting on their shoulders.

For many years the United States has been witness to the fact, that in the development of the country from a commercial standpoint, little or no attention has been paid to the mischief that has been caused by interfering with natural conditions, without any thought of damaging results that might follow. The one aim has been to

carry the commercial enterprise through, and let nature take care of herself, notwithstanding the additional handicaps thus placed in her way.

This procedure has not all been due to a selfish determination to carry out a project whatever the consequences to someone else. Ignorance of underlying conditions and the laws that govern them have, in the past, been largely responsible for many an unfortunate course that has been taken. On the one hand, where forest areas have been leveled without discrimination, and waters have been rapidly drained in order to accomplish certain results, there has been the thought in the mind that both wood and water were so plentiful there was no fear of exhausting them. On the other hand, there was never the ghost of a conception that in the areas of wood and water, mountain and plain around us, there was an attitude and relationship one to the other, in the highest degree scientific, and that called for the closest investigation and study, and particularly when any enterprise was projected of a character that would modify and interfere with the environment as man found it.

And again, this has been especially emphasized from the fact that the great army of wild creatures, mammals and birds, as well as the myriads of smaller creatures, have much to do with this. They are intimately associated with the world's welfare, which means that these living things are intimately associated with the welfare of the men and women living in the world.

Nothing can be more evident than that a subject such as this opens up an avenue that is both fascinating and vital in its appeal, and particularly does such an appeal come straight home to the thought and heart of the dwellers of such a state as our own. Iowa has comparatively little of what is known as rough land. Very largely, every acre can be brought under the plow, and be made to yield a crop of cereals or vegetables. And here a great danger lies, as moved by a desire to make every foot of ground yield something that will sell, the farmer cultivates too much, and cuts down too much and drains too much. This drastic interference with the course of nature deprives the wild birds of a home, and the wild birds are a necessity in policing the farmer's crops, especially in the spring of the year.

And thus the State Fish and Game Department, whether it wishes or not, must of necessity investigate along lines such as we have been considering. Compliance with the responsibility placed upon it means that, at all times, it must direct its attention to the life and

environment of the whole out-of-doors, as this cannot be separated from the welfare of the living creatures, which are so closely identified with the out-of-doors.

In the future, in an intelligent endeavor to promote the largest possible increase in the number of game birds and species of fish that will be desired by the residents of Iowa, we feel that the closest and most friendly co-operation is necessary among all, not only those animated by the same ideas, but persons who, while deeply interested in the conservation of wild life, yet work from different motives.

There are those who, enthusiasts all the time for wild life protection, never wish to take a toll of that life, while others, such as sportsmen, equally enthused in the same direction, reserve to themselves the right, under the laws of the state, to engage in a day's shooting now and then.

In the past, these two classes have not co-operated as they might for the general good, not through any basic cause of unapproachable divergence, but through really not understanding each other. The man so much in love with the wild creatures that he cannot understand why any person could wish to shoot them, may find it difficult to gauge the attitude of him who is not built that way, but he is duty bound to respect the sportsman's right to what the law concedes to him, particularly when that sportsman, as is so often the case, does his best to protect and propagate that life during the seasons of the year when no shooting can be done.

For the welfare of all concerned, this co-operation on both sides of the fence is most desirable and necessary. No true sportsman wishes to see the number of the game creatures lessened; he would much rather witness their increase, but in view of the changing conditions unfavorable to such increase, which must come with growth of population, etc. (unless something unusually drastic can be accomplished to antagonize these conditions), a policy must be evolved, resulting from such co-operation, which will result in permanent benefit all round. No true sportsman will wish to advocate a course that means striking at the source of the supply of that he seeks to multiply. Rather will he be ready to counsel with those, who by long experience and investigation, are best fitted to plan and advocate the course for the state to pursue in the matter of remedial legislation and enlightened supervision.

In the support that this department can obtain through the sympathetic and hearty action of the farmers of the state, and which they are doubtless ready and willing to give, very much is expected and

it will certainly be duly appreciated. The farmer is the custodian of Iowa's broad and fertile acres, and in such connection, is supervisor of the state's trees, streams and water areas. All this has a vital and intimate connection and association with the well-being of the living creatures that are found on the farms, and many of which are so necessary to the welfare of those farms. For instance, how far would the crops get that start with spring-tide, were not the busy, insectivorous birds at work, keeping down the myriad forms of life coming into activity with the warm days?

Not very far, we are all ready to concede, and thus it becomes of vital interest to the farmer that adequate provision be made for these splendid little bird policemen, who come up from the south, so ready to do their part in caring for the growing crops. These birds want more and better nesting sites, as too much brush and undergrowth has been cut away, leaving no proper place where the little mother can locate her home and rear her family. Brush and undergrowth are to the birdlings what the architect's last creation is to the human. Hence the wise farmer will, wherever he can, cultivate patches of trees, preserve swamp areas and foster underbrush; the last named might be done perhaps by planting something that would be of commercial value to the farm, while at the same time providing cover for the bird.

A great responsibility rests upon the agriculturist along the foregoing lines, and, judging from the magnificent strides the Iowa farmer has made in scientific and economic procedure in the recent years, it may be reasonably assumed that equally efficient service will be rendered, under conditions such as herein outlined and where the call is so clear and consistent.

The waters of Iowa, particularly when it is remembered that the eastern and western boundaries of the state are sections of the two most important rivers of the country, at once indicate important fishing interests. This division of the department's area of operation naturally demands special administration, a constant and detailed supervision, which cannot be unduly emphasized. And this is a reminder that it is a matter of lively satisfaction to the department that an interest in fish and fishing, from the standpoint of the amateur angler, seems to be springing up in various parts of the state. We believe this to be a healthy sign of an attitude towards a recreative pursuit, which cannot be but of economic and moral value to many a community, and any information or aid that the department can render will be cheerfully given.

SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVING THE FISH SUPPLY IN CLEAR LAKE,
IOWA, WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION TO THE
INCREASE OF GAME FISHES

(By H. L. Canfield, Fish Culturalist, U. S. Biological Station, Fairport, Iowa)

An examination of Clear Lake, Iowa, was made by the writer September 23, 24 and 25, 1921, relative to conditions affecting the fish supply of the lake, with a view to determining possible ways of bringing about an increased game fish production.

General characteristics of the lake

Clear Lake is about 5 miles long and 2 miles wide at its greatest width. Its greatest depth is about 25 feet, the shores sloping very gradually to the deeper water. The general source of water supply is in all probability bottom springs, rainfall contributing directly and indirectly to the supply. The Iowa Lake Bed Survey report of 1917 gives the area of Clear Lake as about 3,643 acres, with a drainage area of about 8,400 acres of farm land. The shores of the eastern part of the lake are occupied by the town of Clear Lake, Iowa, and numerous summer cottages which extend around the end of the lake from the western outskirts of the town of Clear Lake to Dodge's Point on the opposite shore. This part of the lake is widest and deepest. The shores of the western part of the lake are for the most part unoccupied, and the lake becomes shallow, the shores nearly meeting at a point about 5,000 feet from the bridge and roadway at the extreme western end of the lake, forming a shallow little bay which is not navigable to any but the smaller boats. The bottom of this little bay is covered with a large variety of submerged aquatic plants. Beyond the bridge and roadway a shallow slough of some proportions extends, which contains a still greater variety of aquatic plants, including cat-tails, rushes, sedges, pond lilies, wild rice, etc. The bay with the adjoining slough provides spawning and feeding grounds for many of the fishes and comprises the most favorable "nursery" for young fishes to be found about the lake. It is regrettable that like conditions are not more abundant, as the lake is too free of shallow, marshy sections. The lake bottom throughout is quite well stocked with a variety of submerged aquatic plants and skirting the entire lake, except in very restricted sandy areas, a growth of bulrushes prevails off shore and just beyond the line of greatest wave action. These bulrushes grow from three to five feet above the water surface at a depth from three to ten feet, and while troublesome to boats and launches, they do not hinder their passage. These bulrushes provide useful protection to fishes in escaping their natural enemies.

The lake bottom

The shores of the lake are firm, clean and very gradual, practically all being sandy with some gravel for a distance of about 25 to 100 feet into the lake. These conditions are due no doubt to the wash of the waves. Beyond these shores, which constitute the inner growth line of bulrushes,

mud bottom prevails except for occasional patches of blue clay and the several sandy bars. The mud is composed of a slick, silty gray soil, samples of which are odorless and at the time of examination were quite free of the small animal organisms which inhabit favorable lake bottoms. This silty mud lodges on the aquatic plants in the lake and was noticed repeatedly on the mushroom anchors of the boats in use on the lake. A pole thrust into the bottom often went some distance through this mud before sand or clay was touched. Patches of the blue clay were in evidence now and then and occasionally a fine, sandy, loose soil with fibrous plant growth was located, but the greater portion of the bottom is composed of the silty mud described, which cannot be said to be generally favorable to the propagation of small aquatic organisms, the silt interfering with their locomotion, breathing and general welfare.

Aquatic plants

Conditions here favor the growth of aquatic plants and the lake is provided with an abundance of submerged varieties. It is said that previous to the "coming of the carp" they were so numerous as to be objectionable, having about taken possession of the lake, but since carp were introduced some years ago this vegetation has been reduced materially and held well within bounds. Present-day conditions seem to bear up this assertion. The growth of aquatic plants is, of course, a source of great food supply for game and other fishes indirectly and to some extent directly. Indirectly as a producer of microscopic and other small food and directly as contributing food for fishes on which game fishes feed. The following aquatic plants were gathered from Clear Lake and represent only a small part of the flora of the lake. For their identification I am indebted to Prof. H. Walton Clark, of the U. S. Biological Station, Fairport, Iowa: *Scirpus validus*, *Potamogeton pectinatus*, *Potamogeton*, *Chara*, *Cladophora*, *Myriophyllum venticillatum*, and *Najas flexilis*.

The available food supply for game fishes

Examinations of bottom soil and aquatic plants do not show quantities of organisms available as fish food except in restricted areas, and while this condition is to be expected to a greater or less degree at this time of the year, the fishes of the lake having harvested a great part of the population, still a greater amount of animal organisms should be in evidence if the lake is amply stocked with them. Doubtless there are myriads of these small organisms to be found in the lake, but that the lake is shorter in its supply due to the silty condition of the mud bottom seems to be a fact in evidence. This, of course, limits the food of fishes accordingly, but it is a condition not easily overcome. The abundant growth of aquatics, however, helps materially to cover the loss caused by the unfavorable bottom.

Dealers in live bait find it necessary to collect practically all minnows to supply the demands of summer pole and line fishermen from nearby creeks, although it is reported that two varieties of minnows are quite plentiful in the lake previous to and after the close of the summer season. Large schools of shiner and other minnows are said to come into the clean, sandy shores (wave washed area) to spawn in the spring, and revisit these waters to a lesser degree in the fall to obtain food in the shoal

warm areas. What is known locally as the "sun minnow" or "greaser" is sometimes caught in limited numbers during the summer months, but the supply of minnows cannot be especially abundant or they would be available to some extent in summer.

That carp are quite abundant in this lake is general information, and the writer had easy opportunity to substantiate this fact. The exact date of their introduction into these waters is not a hand, but it is likely that the buffalofish preceded the carp, the buffalofish being an inhabitant at this time and an American native fish. That the carp outnumber the buffalofish 500 to 1 is probably not underestimating the buffalofish population of the lake. This condition seems to bear up the statement that there are not the numbers of animal organisms in the lake bottom that are found in the cleaner-bottomed lakes, for buffalofish compete successfully with carp where bottom conditions are favorable to the growth of small animal organisms. Like the carp the buffalo fish consume quantities of aquatic plants, but of the two fishes carp are the greater vegetarians. Knowing the lake with its muddy bottom and abundance of aquatic plants it will be easily understood that the lake is favorable to carp production. That carp are very beneficial to the game fishes of this lake in furnishing them a supply of young carp as food cannot be successfully contradicted. Without them the game fishes would reduce their own numbers materially through cannibalism as a result of shortage in "minnow" food.

Carp as forage fishes

Local estimates are that one ton of game fish a day is removed from the lake during the summer season by pole and line fishermen. That estimate is perhaps large, but it is certain that large quantities of game fish are removed daily throughout the entire summer, and these fishes, with the exception of the pike perch, pickerel and yellow perch, are fishes which produce very small broods and all are preyed upon during their incubation and before attaining fingerling size by aquatic enemies other than fishes too numerous to mention, as well as by fishes of all kinds, including their own species and even by the parent fishes. All of the game fishes are predacious and will have live bait and plenty of it, and the quantities of young fish required to satisfy their requirements is simply enormous. This means that there must be forage fishes available or the game fishes for the most part will reduce their species through cannibalism. The true minnows, the young of carp, buffalofish and other like fishes provide this food in greatest quantities and are therefore indispensable to the game fishes. The minnows have very small broods, often not more than 25 to 50 eggs being deposited by one female, while a female carp weighing 5 pounds will average about 500,000 eggs. It will be easily understood that carp are the big game fish live bait food producers in this lake.

Carp, when allowed to increase without restraint, grow large, become obnoxious, and finally defeat the purpose for which they are so valuable. In a lake so favorable to the carp as Clear Lake an increase in the numbers of large carp is to be expected and they should be kept "fished down" or eventually they will injure the game fish production through

competition in the pursuit of food. Not directly, but indirectly, by destroying the plants on which small aquatic organisms subsist and bringing about by bottom feeding conditions unfavorable to small food organisms and fish life.

That carp and other like fishes, and not just the game fishes, should be removed from waters in the interest of maintaining a proper balance, is obvious, but to exterminate these valuable forage fishes would be foolish indeed, even if it were practicable to do so. Fortunately the commercial fishes can be kept within bounds in most instances at no expense; in fact, often at a profit, by commercial fishing, and this should be done whenever needed. Clear Lake with its present supply needs commercial fishing for carp, bullheads and catfish.

Bullheads and catfishes

These fishes are bottom feeders and, while contributing very little as food to game fishes, devour eggs of pike and other fishes that deposit their eggs on the bottom; therefore, they should be "fished down" for the benefit of the game fishes. In Clear Lake great quantities of bullheads are to be found, and as this fish is not fished for by pole and line fishermen to any extent, its numbers are becoming a menace to the game fishes.

Commercial fishing

The writer accompanied Mr. Z. Magoon, local commercial fisherman operating in partnership with Mr. Frank Vernon, and had opportunity to examine the equipment, inspect the fish and see the method being pursued in their capture. These fishermen operate five fyke nets with long leads in each "outfit" and are said to fish two such outfits, although fishing only one while the writer was at Clear Lake. The outfit observed was about 3,500 feet long and 10 feet deep, with wall leads of 2½-inch mesh into which were woven 5 six-hoop nets of usual tunnel construction, spaced at about equal distances apart. The outer hoops were about 5 feet in diameter, the outfit being simply a series of fyke nets with long leads.

The method of fishing is to stake one end of the net, then lay it out from shore around the outer edge of the bulrushes and back to shore at a distant point, thereby completely encircling, by means of the net and shore, an area in which carp has been previously observed working. After one to three days the carp finding themselves entrapped attempt to pass the net barrier and enter the hoop funnels of the fyke net, from which they are removed twice daily by the fishermen, who take them to their fish market at Clear Lake to ship or retail, or to their fish retaining pens near Ventura to be held until needed.

The pen in use consists of two sections, each about 25x25 feet, constructed of board fencing driven into the lake bottom, in water 3 to 4 feet deep. Near the pens on the shore a little shack has been built as quarters for the fishermen and storage for their equipment.

The method of capture in practice by commercial fishermen on Clear Lake, nets being attended regularly, injures as few fishes as could reasonably be asked, the loss being practically nothing, but to operate seines of

large mesh under supervision after the close of the summer season and before the weather is severe enough to chill the game fishes that would be caught and returned, would perhaps be more agreeable to the summer visitors, as the space now taken on the lake by set nets during the summer would be avoided. This method should not be objectionable even in midsummer and if handled properly might be an attractive feature. The plan would be as satisfactory for removing the rough fish as the method in practice now and possibly it would be a better business proposition to the state and to the commercial fishermen as well. The present method of fishing, however, is not harmful to the game fishes.

Fishes captured

The following varieties of fish were seen in the nets of the commercial fishermen, all of which were returned to the waters except carp and buffalofish; carp, bullheads, striped bass (local name silver bass), crappie, bluegill, pike perch (wall eye), yellow perch, channel catfish, buffalofish (*I. cyprinella*). The great quantity of fishes captured by commercial fishermen are carp and bullheads, while the pole and line fishermen catch mainly silver bass and yellow perch.

Quantities of the various species of fishes to be found in the lake are here listed in the order of their approximate numbers: Carp, silver bass, yellow perch, bullheads, sunfish, crappie, black bass, pickerel, pike, sauger, buffalofish and catfish.

The pickerel are highly esteemed here by pole and line fishermen, it is said, and with the pike are favorites, although striped bass and yellow perch are considered choice fish and are much more generally taken. Yellow perch, bluegills and crappie are plentiful in the lake, and large mouth black bass are said to be increasing. The writer had occasion to see many young bass in the western shoal waters of the lake, and as conditions in Clear Lake are quite favorable to black bass, a gradual increase should occur. The lake is said to be free of gar and has but very few dogfish.

Mussels

While having no particular bearing to the game fish supply of the lake, it will perhaps be well to record that the only commercial mussel observed was the *L. luteola*, grass mucket, about 50 examples of which were raked from where they were lodged in the side of a sand bar on the north bank of the "neck" at the western end of the lake. These were quite thin and therefore of inferior commercial value. The distribution of commercial and other mussels within the lake is quite limited and commercial clamming has never been done on this lake.

Suggestions for improving the game fish production of Clear Lake

The larger carp should be removed by commercial fishing in the manner now being pursued, or by seining, or both, restricting the capture of carp to individuals weighing over 5 pounds.

The capture of bullheads and catfish should be pursued in like manner, restricting their capture to individuals weighing over 1½ pounds or without restriction as to size.

In addition to controlling the lake and its fishes to maintain the desired balance, artificial propagation will be of benefit to increase more quickly any species of fish which the conditions of the lake favor.

The bulrushes should be retained about the lake where practicable.

The refuge provided by the western bay and adjoining slough is very valuable to the welfare of fishes and wild life and this area should be retained in a natural state, and if practicable similar areas should be encouraged in other shallow parts of the lake.

It is understood that the slough beyond the bridge is private property; this should be the property of the state and retained as a part of the lake for the benefit of the fishes in the lake and for the good of wild life in general.

Fairport, Iowa, Oct. 21, 1921.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921

Balance, July 1, 1920.....		\$ 44,689.96
Receipts:		
Resident hunting licenses.....	\$105,513.00	
Non-resident hunting licenses.....	2,590.00	
Non-resident fishing licenses.....	1,360.00	
Game breeder's licenses.....	228.00	
Scientific collection permits.....	33.00	
Sale of rough fish from lakes under contract.....	4,002.80	
Sale of produce from game farm.....	467.92	
Sale of confiscated nets.....	45.00	
Miscellaneous sales and refunds.....	54.04	
Total receipts for year ending June 30, 1921.....		\$114,293.76
Total funds available during the year.....		\$158,983.72
Disbursements:		
Salaries, officials.....	\$ 8,500.00	
Salaries, deputy fish and game wardens.....	35,542.23	
Traveling expenses.....	16,553.80	
Fish hatchery expenses.....	13,305.21	
Fish distribution.....	6,743.11	
Game farm.....	7,514.68	
Office expense, clerk hire, etc.....	3,969.59	
Printing.....	6,231.06	
Educational.....	2,795.48	
State park improvements.....	1,126.77	
Property bought.....	1,635.50	
Care of game birds (wild rice plantings, etc.).....	1,604.30	
Public waters expenditures.....	103.10	
Miscellaneous.....	283.91	
Total disbursements for year ending June 30, 1921.....		\$105,908.74
Balance, June 30, 1921.....		\$ 53,074.98

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922

Balance, July 1, 1921.....		\$ 53,074.98
Receipts:		
Resident hunting licenses.....	\$113,734.00	
Non-resident hunting licenses.....	2,620.00	
Non-resident fishing licenses.....	1,520.00	
Game breeder's licenses.....	530.00	
Scientific collection permits.....	32.00	
Sale of produce from game farm.....	401.43	
Sale of team, oats and hay from Back-bone Park..	300.00	
Sale of confiscated nets, furs and fish.....	89.50	
Miscellaneous sales and refunds.....	94.46	
Total receipts for year ending June 30, 1922.....		\$119,321.44
Total funds available during the year.....		\$172,396.42

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

13

Disbursements:

Salaries, officials	\$ 9,766.59
Salaries, deputy fish and game wardens.....	56,968.50
Traveling expenses	24,334.28
Fish hatchery expenses.....	20,099.15
Fish distribution	8,039.30
Game farm	2,764.55
Office expense, clerk hire, etc.....	2,495.21
Printing	5,274.48
Educational	1,679.20
State Park improvement.....	5,182.89
Property bought	1,751.91
Care of game birds, (wild rice plantings).....	1,554.00
Public waters expenditures.....	256.77
Miscellaneous	39.16

Total disbursements for year ending June 30, 1922 \$140,205.99

Balance, June 30, 1922..... \$ 32,190.43

FINANCIAL STATEMENT BOUNDARY WATER LICENSE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921

Balance, July 1, 1920..... \$ 7,810.80

Receipts:

Boundary water net and seine licenses.....	\$ 4,624.80
Sale of rough fish from lakes under contract.....	6,103.61

Total receipts for year ending June 30, 1921..... \$10,728.41

Total funds available during year..... \$18,539.21

Disbursements:

Labor, fish rescue work..... \$ 2,167.50

Balance, June 30, 1921..... \$16,371.71

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922

Balance, July 1, 1921..... \$16,371.71

Receipts:

Boundary water net and seine licenses.....	\$ 5,148.70
Sale of rough fish from lakes under contract.....	11,829.80

Total receipts for year ending June 30, 1922..... \$16,978.50

Total funds available during year..... \$33,350.21

Disbursements:

Labor, fish rescue work.....	\$ 4,509.23
License record book.....	18.00

Total disbursements for year ending June 30, 1922 \$ 4,527.23

Balance, June 30, 1922..... \$28,822.98

COLLECTIONS CREDITED TO THE STATE GENERAL REVENUE FUND

The law provides that fees collected by deputy game wardens from cases in which convictions have been secured, and fees received from the issuance of licenses permitting the taking of mussel shells shall be credited to the General Revenue Fund of the State of Iowa.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921

Fees collected by deputy game wardens in cases prosecuted.....	\$ 254.18
Receipts from mussel licenses issued.....	861.00

Total amount credited to the State General Revenue Fund..... \$1,115.18

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922

Fees collected by deputy game wardens in cases prosecuted.....	\$ 703.15
Receipts from mussel licenses issued.....	529.00

Total amount credited to the State General Revenue Fund..... \$1,232.15

HUNTING LICENSES ISSUED DURING THE YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1921, and JUNE 30, 1922

Resident License Fee—\$1.00; Non-Resident License Fee—\$10.00

County	Year 1920-21		Year 1921-22	
	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Adair.....	\$ 240.00		\$ 477.00	
Adams.....	175.00		321.00	
Allamakee.....	452.00	\$ 50.00	487.00	\$ 50.00
Appanoose.....	2,107.00	230.00	2,338.00	330.00
Audubon.....	426.00		489.00	
Benton.....	1,227.00		1,263.00	
Black Hawk.....	3,702.00		3,247.00	10.00
Boone.....	1,474.00		1,699.00	40.00
Bremer.....	1,001.00	20.00	1,147.00	20.00
Buchanan.....	1,059.00		1,189.00	
Buena Vista.....	936.00	10.00	889.00	10.00
Butler.....	890.00	20.00	964.00	
Calhoun.....	658.00		701.00	
Carroll.....	874.00	10.00	1,023.00	20.00
Cass.....	578.00		1,004.00	
Cedar.....	661.00		697.00	
Cerro Gordo.....	2,100.00	70.00	2,383.00	30.00
Cherokee.....	488.00		502.00	
Chickasaw.....	992.00	10.00	975.00	
Clarke.....	422.00		395.00	
Clay.....	909.00	10.00	842.00	10.00
Clayton.....	1,177.00	90.00	1,489.00	100.00
Clinton.....	1,760.00	40.00	1,634.00	40.00
Crawford.....	688.00		680.00	
Dallas.....	1,347.00	100.00	1,318.00	80.00
Davis.....	480.00		431.00	
Decatur.....	316.00		603.00	
Delaware.....	776.00		992.00	20.00
Des Moines.....	1,759.00	40.00	1,627.00	60.00
Dickinson.....	866.00		968.00	
Dubuque.....	2,201.00	60.00	2,843.00	70.00
Emmet.....	868.00	10.00	919.00	10.00
Fayette.....	1,431.00	20.00	1,589.00	
Floyd.....	1,268.00		1,161.00	
Franklin.....	629.00	10.00	596.00	10.00
Fremont.....	461.00	70.00	951.00	120.00
Greene.....	686.00		724.00	
Grundy.....	480.00		531.00	
Guthrie.....	840.00		849.00	
Hamilton.....	894.00		989.00	
Hancock.....	688.00		650.00	
Hardin.....	1,152.00		1,260.00	
Harrison.....	797.00		824.00	
Henry.....	406.00		376.00	
Howard.....	809.00		853.00	
Humboldt.....	381.00		475.00	
Ida.....	353.00		333.00	
Iowa.....	733.00		920.00	
Jackson.....	915.00	90.00	926.00	80.00
Jasper.....	1,552.00	20.00	1,599.00	10.00
Jefferson.....	492.00		465.00	
Johnson.....	1,431.00		1,535.00	
Jones.....	712.00	10.00	911.00	10.00
Keokuk.....	757.00		930.00	
Kossuth.....	895.00		975.00	
Lee.....	1,584.00	10.00	1,718.00	20.00
Linn.....	4,272.00		4,373.00	20.00
Louisa.....	378.00		416.00	10.00
Lucas.....	845.00	60.00	897.00	60.00
Lyon.....	533.00		407.00	
Madison.....	342.00		430.00	
Mahaska.....	1,276.00		1,196.00	20.00
Marion.....	1,179.00	10.00	1,170.00	70.00
Marshall.....	1,905.00		2,006.00	10.00
Mills.....	638.00		859.00	100.00
Mitchell.....	821.00	40.00	864.00	40.00
Monona.....	628.00	180.00	503.00	70.00
Monroe.....	1,461.00	20.00	1,591.00	70.00
Montgomery.....	501.00		968.00	
Muscatine.....	1,759.00		1,714.00	
Wy'Brien.....	622.00		674.00	

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

15

County	Year 1920-21		Year 1921-22	
	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Osceola.....	\$ 399.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 367.00	
Page.....	607.00		1,015.00	\$ 10.00
Palo Alto.....	900.00	10.00	791.00	70.00
Plymouth.....	608.00		531.00	
Pocahontas.....	522.00		574.00	
Polk.....	6,584.00	270.00	7,256.00	180.00
Pottawattamie.....	2,723.00	480.00	3,147.00	340.00
Poweshiek.....	960.00		962.00	10.00
Ringgold.....	220.00		270.00	10.00
Sac.....	667.00		672.00	
Scott.....	3,177.00	130.00	3,170.00	160.00
Shelby.....	419.00	10.00	373.00	
Sioux.....	587.00	20.00	498.00	
Story.....	1,245.00	20.00	1,357.00	20.00
Tama.....	1,202.00	10.00	1,450.00	30.00
Taylor.....	503.00		567.00	
Union.....	1,032.00	10.00	1,059.00	20.00
Van Buren.....	312.00		396.00	
Wapello.....	2,083.00		2,144.00	
Warren.....	592.00	70.00	537.00	40.00
Washington.....	861.00	10.00	1,055.00	
Wayne.....	332.00	10.00	647.00	10.00
Webster.....	1,963.00	100.00	1,991.00	10.00
Winnebago.....	408.00		441.00	30.00
Winneshek.....	744.00		919.00	10.00
Woodbury.....	2,958.00	60.00	3,036.00	40.00
Worth.....	559.00	20.00	587.00	
Wright.....	1,230.00	40.00	1,202.00	10.00
Totals.....	\$105,513.00	\$2,590.00	\$113,734.00	\$ 2,620.00

NON-RESIDENT FISHING LICENSES ISSUED FOR THE YEARS END- ING DECEMBER 31, 1920, AND DECEMBER 31, 1921

LICENSE FEE—\$2.00.

County	1920	1921
Allamakee.....		\$ 4.00
Black Hawk.....		8.00
Bremer.....	\$ 2.00	
Buchanan.....	2.00	2.00
Buena Vista.....	108.00	90.00
Calhoun.....		4.00
Cass.....	2.00	
Cedar.....		4.00
Cerro Gordo.....	82.00	54.00
Cherokee.....		2.00
Chickasaw.....	2.00	
Clay.....	6.00	6.00
Clayton.....	2.00	
Crawford.....	6.00	
Delaware.....		2.00
Des Moines.....	22.00	8.00
Dickinson.....	752.00	842.00
Emmet.....	8.00	10.00
Fayette.....		6.00
Fremont.....	8.00	6.00
Hancock.....		4.00
Howard.....	142.00	196.00
Jackson.....	46.00	44.00
Kossuth.....		4.00
Lee.....		12.00
Linn.....		8.00
Lousia.....	8.00	2.00
Lyon.....	8.00	8.00
Mills.....		2.00
Mitchell.....	30.00	36.00
Monona.....	30.00	26.00
Monroe.....	2.00	
Muscatine.....		2.00
Palo Alto.....		2.00
Polk.....	8.00	
Pottawattamie.....	30.00	40.00
Sac.....		2.00
Scott.....	36.00	70.00
Wapello.....	2.00	
Webster.....		2.00
Winnebago.....		2.00
Winneshiek.....	16.00	4.00
Woodbury.....		6.00
Total.....	\$1,360.00	\$ 1,520.00

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

17

GAME BREEDERS' LICENSES ISSUED

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921

No.	Name	Address	Fee
179	Ellis Rail	Birmingham	\$ 2.00
180	Albert J. Graves	Ocheyedan	2.00
181	W. W. Hollister	Clear Lake	2.00
182	Chas. E. Wood	Storm Lake	2.00
183	E. E. Wilcox	Alta	2.00
184	Harlie Merritt	Seymour	2.00
185	F. C. Gallaher	Alta	2.00
186	John L. Cole	Nevada	2.00
187	J. A. Whitmar	Curlew	2.00
188	Harry F. Wheaton	Des Moines	2.00
189	John Farr	Green Island	2.00
190	A. F. Weizien	Dows	2.00
191	Merile Lingle	Green Island	2.00
192	Raymond Rohlfis	Davenport	2.00
193	Fred Schnell	Ruthven	2.00
194	E. L. Breitenbach	Keota	2.00
195	G. C. Sanborn	Moville	2.00
196	R. L. Evans	North English	2.00
197	F. A. Rummel	Dows	2.00
198	H. E. Timeon	Perry	2.00
199	W. A. Hawley	Davenport	2.00
200	Traheim Patrick	Sioux City	2.00
201	E. E. Morgan	Sioux City	2.00
6140	R. C. Jewell	Iowa Falls	2.00
6141	Chas. E. Donovan, Jr.	Sioux City	2.00
6142	L. H. Ladd	Pomeroy	2.00
6143	Glen Degaar	Bellevue	2.00
6144	Harry Swinburne	Delhi	2.00
6145	Ivan Robinson	Rockinham	2.00
6146	John Klein	Waterloo	2.00
6147	Walter Peterson	Pomeroy	2.00
6148	F. F. Austin	Dickens	2.00
6149	Elsie Graham	Princeton	2.00
6150	Fred Borton, Jr.	Council Bluffs	2.00
6151	E. E. Harvey	Jolley	2.00
6152	E. K. Hulterstrum	Bancroft	2.00
6153	Frank Morrand	Le Claire	2.00
6154	Joe Nolan	Ruthven	2.00
6155	Henry Krohn	Davenport	2.00
6156	Andrew Johnson	Oelwein	2.00
6157	Geo. C. Fikes	Grand Junction	2.00
6158	A. R. Bixby	Etherville	2.00
6159	Geo. Fitzgerald	Ruthven	2.00
6160	Henry H. Hoerr	Ft. Madison	2.00
6161	Chas. J. Jens	Rockingham	2.00
6162	John Kierscht	Logan	2.00
6163	Henry A. Koch	Eldridge	2.00
6164	P. F. McCarthy	Davenport	2.00
6165	Bert Fry	Plainfield	2.00
6166	E. H. Luedtke	Lone Rock	2.00
6167	Frank Kobbert	Pacific Junction	2.00
6168	J. S. Craig	Mt. Pleasant	2.00
6169	Clara E. Keller	Galt	2.00
6170	T. W. Glass	Ames	2.00
6171	Packwood Poultry & Game Farm	Packwood	2.00
6172	E. H. Christy	Clinton	2.00
6173	Gerald Eldridge	Ruthven	2.00
6174	F. L. Reinhard & Son	Ottumwa	2.00
6175	Gerald Duncan	Columbus Junction	2.00
6176	Clarence Runft	Reinbeck	2.00
6177	Harry Wilson	Okoboji	2.00
6178	C. E. Bell	Eldridge	2.00
6179	Otto Zabel	Eldridge	2.00
6180	Hans Denk	Eldridge	2.00
6181	Frank Johnson	Monroe	2.00
6182	Fairchild Bros.	Aurelia	2.00
6183	Oscar Schaefer	Davenport	2.00
6184	Carl K. Bixler	Corning	2.00
6185	A. O. Welsien	Lincoln	2.00
6186	Perry Hornell	Ocheyedan	2.00
6187	R. A. Reid	Parkersburg	2.00
6188	James Neil	Gladbrook	2.00
6189	L. T. Clark	Arnolds Park	2.00
6190	Dr. W. W. Pearson	Des Moines	2.00

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921—Continued

No.	Name	Address	Fee
6191	James H. Bailey	Cincinnati	\$ 2.00
6192	J. W. Berts	Boone	2.00
6193	Alfred Rohr	Arnolds Park	2.00
6194	L. E. Barnes	Arlington	2.00
6195	L. A. Wood	Fonda	2.00
6196	T. F. Roberts	Creston	2.00
6197	Dr. M. A. Hansen	Osage	2.00
6198	Warren Handschin	Boone	2.00
6199	Roy H. King	Cherokee	2.00
6200	E. E. Weller	Des Moines	2.00
6201	O. D. Collis	Clinton	2.00
6202	E. C. Hinshaw	Spirit Lake	2.00
6203	Karl S. Taylor	Independence	2.00
6204	Henry Schmidt	Davenport	2.00
6205	Joe Ritzel	Ruthven	2.00
6206	Russell H. Jones	Lanesboro	2.00
6207	Boyagain Farms	Waterloo	2.00
6208	Clint Garoutte	Sac City	2.00
6209	Goodrich Anderson	Sioux City	2.00
6210	Mrs. O. E. Farnham	Spencer	2.00
6211	F. R. Gottfried	Fonda	2.00
6212	R. A. Watros	Davenport	2.00
6213	I. W. Stewart	Fonda	2.00
6214	Mrs. J. A. Spurrell	Wall Lake	2.00
6215	N. C. Hargis	Cincinnati	2.00
6216	T. W. Huisman	Parkersburg	2.00
6217	F. A. Whitted	Monroe	2.00
6218	Brandt Crocker	Council Bluffs	2.00
6219	L. V. Miller	Des Moines	2.00
6220	Howard Stevens	Sac City	2.00
6221	Helmet Getting	Parkersburg	2.00
6222	C. P. Becket	Dickens	2.00
6223	J. J. Cosgrove	Titonka	2.00
6224	C. B. Bailey	Dickens	2.00
6225	Jas. H. Miller	Clear Lake	2.00
6226	Albert H. Huber	Clear Lake	2.00
6227	R. W. Elwood	Centerville	2.00
6228	J. Haas	Bettendorf	2.00
6229	P. V. Keith	Delhi	2.00
6230	Jesse Fleming	Sac City	2.00
Total for year ending June 30, 1921			\$ 228 00

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922

6231	C. W. Brotherton	Remsen	2.00
6232	P. J. Friedmann	Gilbertville	2.00
6233	F. J. Smith	Ruthven	2.00
6234	H. R. Thede	Eldridge	2.00
6235	Roscoe Greenwood	Emerson	2.00
6236	P. F. McCarthy	Davenport	2.00
6237	Louis Morey	Le Claire	2.00
6238	E. A. Ringheim	Radeliffe	2.00
6239	Glenn O. Gilham	Greenfield	2.00
6240	Lloyd Pitts	Sanborn	2.00
6241	Chas. Hudson	Pomeroy	2.00
6242	Warren H. Sackett	Independence	2.00
6243	W. F. Hunt	Des Moines	2.00
6244	J. B. Padgham	Ocheyedan	2.00
6245	R. B. Ferguson	Rippey	2.00
6246	A. V. Lawver	Rippey	2.00
6247	R. W. Winkler	Auburn	2.00
6248	Fred Gehrig	Dyersville	2.00
6249	Jesse Lindebak	Lu Verne	2.00
6250	Verne Tenney	Osage	2.00
6251	Frank Shoemaker	Sioux City	2.00
6252	C. J. Hover	Davenport	2.00
6253	Fred Einspahr	Odebolt	2.00
6254	Larry Pelsner	Odebolt	2.00
6255	A. M. Buhr	Mason City	2.00
6256	Norman Osanne	Des Moines	2.00
6257	W. W. Harvey	Sioux City	2.00
6258	C. R. Burrell	Creston	2.00
6259	N. E. Dahl	Alta	2.00
6260	H. E. Thayer	Storm Lake	2.00

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

19

No.	Name	Address	Fee
6261	Geo. F. Wood	Cedar Falls	\$ 2.00
6262	C. E. Haxton	Britt	2.00
6263	J. Corson	Waterloo	2.00
6264	M. S. Barron	Mason City	2.00
6265	F. W. Lackore	Hayfield	2.00
6266	L. G. Steyer	Ft. Dodge	2.00
6267	D. S. Seaman	Clinton	2.00
6268	M. C. Stark	Livermore	2.00
6269	C. C. Bennett	Sioux City	2.00
6270	A. E. Brakel	Mason City	2.00
6271	C. W. Miller	Britt	2.00
6272	H. H. Harvey	Oskaloosa	2.00
6273	John Breiholz	Pomeroy	2.00
6274	Hakon Christensen	Eagle Grove	2.00
6275	C. N. Krogh	Sargeant Bluffs	2.00
6276	F. W. Rex	Odebolt	2.00
6277	Joe J. Holub	Mason City	2.00
6278	Sam Daniels	Des Moines	2.00
6279	O. C. Stevens	Des Moines	2.00
6280	Harry Wheaton	Des Moines	2.00
6281	C. E. Johnson	Sioux City	2.00
6282	W. E. Brown	Mason City	2.00
6283	J. R. Payton	Des Moines	2.00
6284	Geo. E. Rezabek	Britt	2.00
6285	H. W. Hawlett	Britt	2.00
6286	Will Walker	Algona	2.00
6287	A. G. Lattimer	Algona	2.00
6288	Geo. Reeley	Clear Lake	2.00
6289	Ernie Bauermeister	Ocheyedan	2.00
6290	Geo. H. Raun	Clinton	2.00
6291	Chas. Inks	Williams	2.00
6292	Chas. E. Wood	Storm Lake	2.00
6293	David Diercks	Mason City	2.00
6294	Ray Edgar	Rock Falls	2.00
6295	Andrew Goodrich	Osceola	2.00
6296	Milton Madison	Britt	2.00
6297	Geo. Faktor	Mason City	2.00
6298	Alex Meurs	Mason City	2.00
6299	Harlie Merritt	Seymour	2.00
6300	Ray Meyer	Mason City	2.00
6301	I. S. Robinson	Davenport	2.00
6302	E. J. Stoltenberg	Schleswig	2.00
6303	Paul Bucklen	Marble Rock	2.00
6304	Will Dahl	Storm Lake	2.00
6305	S. C. Price	Council Bluffs	2.00
6306	A. C. Olmstead	Grand Junction	2.00
6307	H. J. Kauth	Washburn	2.00
6308	J. E. Trast	Waterloo	2.00
6309	Geo. C. Rae	Storm Lake	2.00
6310	Handy & Ainsworth	Postville	2.00
6311	S. H. Paulson	Britt	2.00
6312	R. W. Kellogg	Sioux City	2.00
6313	F. J. Halberg	Fonda	2.00
6314	W. B. Wilson	Des Moines	2.00
6315	Albert Walters	Odebolt	2.00
6316	G. L. La Plant	St. Anthony	2.00
6317	N. L. Mason	Des Moines	2.00
6318	Frank Holliday	Davenport	2.00
6319	H. J. Mackenzie	Davenport	2.00
6320	Frank Foulk	Des Moines	2.00
6321	Geo. F. Dickey	Des Moines	2.00
6322	R. L. Evans	North English	2.00
6323	C. A. Elfrink	Cherokee	2.00
6324	J. H. Pell	Lavinia	2.00
6325	L. O. Bidwell	Calumet	2.00
6326	Meri Stine	Monroe	2.00
6327	Albert J. Graves	Ocheyedan	2.00
6328	D. G. Greenler	Rock Falls	2.00
6329	H. W. Schlenker	Grimes	2.00
6330	Ernest McWilliams	Des Moines	2.00
6331	L. H. Hooker	Des Moines	2.00
6332	L. Roy Trout	Baxter	2.00
6333	G. W. Warner	Waterloo	2.00
6334	Leonard Gleason	Sioux City	2.00
6335	Abe Comer	Cincinnati	2.00
6336	F. A. Rummei	Dows	2.00
6337	G. A. Barnett	Webster City	2.00
6338	S. F. Baldrige	Belmond	2.00

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922—Continued

No.	Name	Address	Fee
6339	Oakley Payne	Washington	\$ 2.00
6340	Verle Jones	Rock Rapids	2.00
6341	Barney Parrish	Princeton	2.00
6342	Chas. Rowland	Davenport	2.00
6343	T. C. Chaney	Des Moines	2.00
6344	R. J. French	Prairie City	2.00
6345	W. E. Wendell	Mason City	2.00
6346	Arthur Abbott	Ft. Dodge	2.00
6347	W. H. Mataka	Sioux City	2.00
6348	Milo Walthall	Iowa Falls	2.00
6349	Clyde Wilkenson	Chelsea	2.00
6350	Wright and Teeples	Jefferson	2.00
6351	Ralph Phillips	Mason City	2.00
6352	W. W. Trusell	Grinnell	2.00
6353	Bernard Colbert	Menlo	2.00
6354	F. E. Hill	Edgewood	2.00
6355	J. H. McGorrick	Des Moines	2.00
6356	B. H. Hendershott	Ottumwa	2.00
6357	C. F. Connelly	Grinnell	2.00
6358	R. C. Jewell	Iowa Falls	2.00
6359	John Lachner Sons	Spencer	2.00
6360	Chas. E. Donovan, Jr.	Sioux City	2.00
6361	Hans Roeh	Davenport	2.00
6362	G. C. Fidler	Davenport	2.00
6363	Harl Hamblin	Manchester	2.00
6364	Wm. Maltby	Cedar Rapids	2.00
6365	Ed. Elmergreen	Eldridge	2.00
6366	Louie Kroeger	Davenport	2.00
6367	John Dorweiler	West Bend	2.00
6368	Felix Thode	Des Moines	2.00
6369	Harry Vroman	Hawkeye	2.00
6370	Chas. Derkes	Washburn	2.00
6371	Jim Manning	Ruthven	2.00
6372	E. L. Bagley	Ruthven	2.00
6373	John Snittier, Jr.	Blairsburg	2.00
6374	Roy M. Porter	Mobile	2.00
6375	Geo. T. Carson	Moulton	2.00
6376	Hayden and Callwell	Ruthven	2.00
6377	Laurence Hansen	Davenport	2.00
6378	G. E. Shorten	Prairie City	2.00
6379	E. F. Ransford	Eagle Grove	2.00
6380	Harry Swinburne	Delhi	2.00
6381	Pius Mohr	Davenport	2.00
6382	Snyder Bros.	Anamosa	2.00
6383	Tyler and Downing	Anamosa	2.00
6384	W. W. Hollister	Clear Lake	2.00
6385	Mrs. H. C. Mefford	Woodbine	2.00
6386	S. A. Bemis	Mason City	2.00
6387	F. A. Bonebright	Webster City	2.00
6388	E. E. Harvey	Jolley	2.00
6389	Harry Adams	Centerville	2.00
6390	Dr. Chas. Taylor	Pomeroy	2.00
6391	Mud Bridge Gun Club	Centerville	2.00
6392	J. B. Johnson	Galt	2.00
6393	Lorning Howell	Petersen	2.00
6394	Frank Kobbert	Pacific Junction	2.00
6395	Earl Benz	Lawler	2.00
6396	E. H. Luedtke	Lone Rock	2.00
6397	Harvey Kroeger	Princeton	2.00
6398	Adelbert Doland	Fayette	2.00
6399	F. L. Mercer	Albia	2.00
6400	Geo. Tyner	Salem	2.00
6401	Chas. J. Jens	Davenport	2.00
6402	Henry H. Hoerr	Ft. Madison	2.00
6403	John Kierscht	Logan	2.00
6404	A. R. Bixby	Estherville	2.00
6405	Edgar Statler	Nevada	2.00
6406	Clint Garoutte	Sac City	2.00
6407	W. T. Campbell	Kingsley	2.00
6408	G. Watson French	Davenport	2.00
6409	John Stewart	Maynard	2.00
6410	J. P. Washington	Rockford	2.00
6411	Chris Schneckloth	Bennett	2.00
6412	Hutchinson Wyandotte Yards	Arlington	2.00
6413	F. W. Coates	Dubuque	2.00
6414	Oscar Blumgren	Sac City	2.00
6415	C. E. O'Connon	Mobile	2.00
6416	Milo Shifflett	Sigourney	2.00
6417	Philip Dupis	Sigourney	2.00
6418	Pat Akery	Brooklyn	2.00

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

21

No.	Name	Address	Fee
6419	Louis Huraka	Cedar Rapids	\$ 2.00
6420	Ray Goodspeed	Waverly	2.00
6421	Geo. Sperry	Marengo	2.00
6422	Fred Barton, Jr.	Council Bluffs	2.00
6423	Jacob W. Ziegler	Varina	2.00
6424	Robert Sager	Waverly	2.00
6425	G. C. Myers	Auburn	2.00
6426	Geo. Folck	Cromwell	2.00
6427	Roy H. Burdine	Sigourney	2.00
6428	Clara E. Keller	Galt	2.00
6429	Robert Royce	Sigourney	2.00
6430	H. W. Schrader	Readlyn	2.00
6431	Fay Linn	Spirit Lake	2.00
6432	Fred Yocum	Logan	2.00
6433	M. L. Darrah	Mystic	2.00
6434	F. L. Leslie	McClelland	2.00
6435	W. D. Holzman, Jr.	Adel	2.00
6436	H. Thrau	Readlyn	2.00
6437	N. P. Kramer	Hayfield	2.00
6438	F. R. Lackore	Hayfield	2.00
6439	Arthur Chandler	Waverly	2.00
6440	Wm. Scherf	Clear Lake	2.00
6441	Perry Hornel	Oscola	2.00
6442	Riverside County Club	Dubuque	2.00
6443	M. A. Munsinger	Mason City	2.00
6444	Willard Chapman	Waverly	2.00
6445	Arlington Pheasantry	Arlington	2.00
6446	C. C. Runyard	Waverly	2.00
6447	L. E. Callison	Chariton	2.00
6448	L. A. Woods	Fonda	2.00
6449	W. J. Borts & Son	Creston	2.00
6450	Spoiled—not issued		2.00
6451	Jas. H. Bailey	Cincinnati	2.00
6452	W. E. Dunn	Clarion	2.00
6453	Neil Finn	Clarion	2.00
6454	Claus Heuer	Walcott	2.00
6455	Geo. W. Sitz	Davenport	2.00
6456	Harry F. Myers	Dike	2.00
6457	J. M. Smittle	Waucoma	2.00
6458	C. P. Rutledge	Des Moines	2.00
6459	Ed. Sohle	Waverly	2.00
6460	R. L. Chapman	Derby	2.00
6461	Ben Strobehn	Walcott	2.00
6462	C. F. Miller	Des Moines	2.00
6463	Mrs. J. L. Sadler	Douda	2.00
6464	Handy & Ainsworth	Postville	2.00
6465	Guy Hitchings	Independence	2.00
6466	A. L. Gosnell	Cedar Rapids	2.00
6467	N. C. Hargis	Cincinnati	2.00
6468	Burr C. Towne	Waterloo	2.00
6469	Mrs. C. C. Storck	Shelfield	2.00
6470	Wm. Potter	Ottumwa	2.00
6471	Wm. Kelly	Ottumwa	2.00
6472	Harry Gray	Ottumwa	2.00
6473	Geo. Gibson	Ottumwa	2.00
6474	Helmet Gettins	Parkersburg	2.00
6475	J. M. Campbell	Ames	2.00
6476	L. V. Miller	Des Moines	2.00
6477	Howard Stevens	Sac City	2.00
6478	L. A. Cobb	Waterloo	2.00
6479	Chas. Sneek	Waterloo	2.00
6480	Kripp Bros.	Waterloo	2.00
6481	A. W. Parno	Clarksville	2.00
6482	Mellie Kennelly	Stuart	2.00
6483	A. Sornsen	Cedar Falls	2.00
6484	J. J. Cosgrove	Titonka	2.00
6485	Jim Pett	Waterloo	2.00
6486	Mrs. Austin Smith	Waterloo	2.00
6487	Harry Foster	Waterloo	2.00
6488	Frank Perry	La Porte City	2.00
6489	Brandt Crocker	Council Bluffs	2.00
6490	T. P. Roberts	Creston	2.00
6491	P. F. Keith	Delhi	2.00
6492	C. B. Bailey	Dickens	2.00
6493	Joe Averell	Waterloo	2.00
6494	Jean Wood	Janesville	2.00
6495	James Niel	Gladbrook	2.00
6496	J. Haas	Bettendorf	2.00

Total for the year ending June 30, 1922

\$ 530.00

CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR THE COLLECTION OF BIRDS, EGGS AND NESTS FOR SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921

No.	Name	Address	Fee
136	W. J. Smittle	Council Bluffs	\$ 1.00
137	Kathleen M. Hempel	Elkader	1.00
138	Walter J. Himmel	Radeliffe	1.00
139	Eva Lewers	Lamoni	1.00
140	H. Willard Son & Co.	Marshalltown	1.00
141	Mrs. J. H. Steddon	Oskaloosa	1.00
142	Harry Swinburne	Delhi	1.00
143	Conrad Miller	Dubuque	Cancelled
144	L. W. Dean	Iowa City	1.00
145	Le Roy Titus Weeks	Emmetsburg	1.00
146	Wm. F. Coultas	Iowa City	1.00
147	Kathleen Hempel	Elkader	1.00
148	Wesley Kubichek	Iowa City	1.00
149	Samuel Foft	Wauke	1.00
150	Walter Breckenridge	Brooklyn	1.00
151	E. J. Willis	Riceville	1.00
152	Walter D. Baker	Clarinda	1.00
153	H. Willard, Son & Co.	Marshalltown	1.00
154	A. J. Anderson	Sioux City	1.00
155	John L. Cole	Nevada	1.00
156	F. L. Fitzpatrick	Iowa City	1.00
157	T. C. Stephens	Sioux City	1.00
158	Mrs. J. H. Steddon	Oskaloosa	1.00
159	Walter J. Himmel	Radeliffe	1.00
160	J. S. Craig	Mt. Pleasant	1.00
161	Ralph Handsaker	Colo.	1.00
162	Prof. Joseph Steppan	Des Moines	1.00
163	H. Walton Clark	Fairport	1.00
164	B. R. Thomas	Mason City	1.00
165	J. R. Burns	Des Moines	1.00
166	G. A. Larsen	Jewell	1.00
167	Eva Lewers	Lamoni	1.00
168	Chas. H. Anway	Lamoni	1.00
169	Edwin C. Anderson	Dell Rapids, South Dakota	1.00
Total issued during year ending June 30, 1921			\$ 33.00

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922

170	Paul Pagel	Corning	1.00
171	R. J. Renihan	Davenport	1.00
172	Prof. Joseph Steppan	Des Moines	1.00
173	Paul Pagel	Corning	1.00
174	Kathleen Hempel	Elkader	1.00
175	Le Roy Titus Weeks	Emmetsburg	1.00
176	Dr. L. W. Dean	Iowa City	1.00
177	H. Willard Son & Co.	Marshalltown	1.00
178	Chas. Greenwood	Emerson	1.00
179	Samuel Foft	Wauke	1.00
180	G. A. Larson	Jewell	1.00
181	Wesley Kubichek	Iowa City	1.00
182	A. J. Anderson	Sioux City	1.00
183	W. F. Coultas	Iowa City	1.00
184	John L. Cole	Nevada	1.00
185	Ralph Handsaker	Colo.	1.00
186	Mrs. J. H. Steddon	Oskaloosa	1.00
187	Harry Swineburne	Delhi	1.00
188	Walter Breckenridge	Brooklyn	1.00
189	W. J. Himmel	Iowa City	1.00
190	Martin C. Paulson	Nevada	1.00
191	J. R. Burns	Des Moines	1.00
192	W. D. Baker	Clarinda	1.00
193	F. L. Fitzpatrick	Iowa City	1.00
194	R. J. Renihan	Davenport	1.00
195	E. J. Willis	Riceville	1.00
196	David H. Scott	Iowa City	1.00
197	Wilbur B. Knowles	Manly	1.00
198	Not issued—spoiled		
199	Harold Moen	Iowa City	1.00
200	Ed. C. Anderson	Dell Rapids, South Dakota	1.00
1	T. C. Stephens	Sioux City	1.00
2	Wendell Krull	Iowa City	1.00
Total for year ending June 30, 1922			\$ 32.00

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

23

NET AND SEINE LICENSES ISSUED FOR BOUNDARY WATERS

MARCH 1, 1920, TO MARCH 1, 1921

Kind	Number	Fee	Collected
Seine.....	98	\$ 10.10	\$ 989.80
Trammel net.....	262	5.10	1,336.20
Pound net—over 100 ft. lead.....	8	4.10	32.80
Pound net—under 100 ft. lead.....	527	1.10	579.70
Hoop net.....	2,498	.60	1,498.80
Fyke net.....	688	.60	412.80
Dip net.....	13	.60	7.80
Bait net.....	291	.60	174.60
Total number issued.....	4,385		
Total amount collected.....			\$ 5,032.50

MARCH 1, 1921, TO MARCH 1, 1922

Kind	Number	Fee	Collected
Seine.....	100	\$ 10.10	\$ 1,010.00
Trammel net.....	261	5.10	1,331.10
Pound net—over 100 ft. lead.....	3	4.10	12.30
Pound net—under 100 ft. lead.....	530	1.10	583.00
Hoop net.....	3,328	.60	1,996.80
Fyke net.....	197	.60	118.20
Dip net.....	26	.60	15.60
Bait net.....	112	.60	67.20
Total number issued.....	4,555		
Total amount collected.....			\$ 5,133.00

FISH RESCUE WORK

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921

Fish rescued from land-locked ponds and bayous of the Mississippi River and returned to the live waters of the river.....	13,000,000
Fish rescued from land-locked ponds and bayous of the Mississippi River and transported to inland streams and lakes for stocking purposes.....	246,000
Fish rescued from land-locked ponds of inland streams by deputy game wardens, which were returned to live waters.....	143,496

Total number rescued during year ending June 30, 1921.....13,389,496

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922

Fish rescued from land-locked ponds and bayous of the Mississippi River and returned to the live waters of the river.....	16,600,000
Fish rescued from land-locked ponds and bayous of the Mississippi River and transported to inland streams and lakes for stocking purposes.....	506,000
Fish rescued from land-locked ponds of inland streams by deputy game wardens, which were returned to live waters.....	415,618

Total number rescued during year ending June 30, 1922....17,521,618

FISH DISTRIBUTION

Deliveries of fish, rescued from land-locked ponds, sloughs and bayous of the Mississippi River, made by the fish car from the Lansing and Sabula stations. Consignments consisted of both fingerling and adult bass, pike, crappies, sunfish, pickerel, catfish, etc.

FALL OF 1920

Delivered At	Waters Placed In	Amount
Albia.....	City Reservoir.....	11,000
Des Moines.....	Des Moines River.....	10,000
Waterloo.....	Cedar River.....	12,000
Webster City.....	Boone River.....	8,000
Rockwell City.....	Twin Lakes.....	10,000
Cresco.....	Turkey River.....	8,000
Clermont.....	Turkey River.....	8,000
St. Ansgar.....	Red Cedar River.....	8,000
Monticello.....	Maquoketa River.....	15,000
Cedar Falls.....	Cedar River.....	10,000
Vinton.....	Cedar River.....	20,000
Mason City.....	Lime Creek.....	10,000
Albia.....	Maxon Reservoir.....	10,000
Walker.....	Wapsipinicon River.....	15,000
Clarksville.....	Shell Rock River.....	10,000
Des Moines.....	Des Moines River.....	15,000
Cornelia.....	Lake Cornelia.....	10,000
Ft. Atkinson.....	Turkey River.....	8,000
Boone.....	Des Moines River.....	10,000
Greene.....	Shell Rock River.....	10,000
Burlington.....	Crystal Lake.....	8,000
Ruthven.....	Lost Island Lake.....	10,000
Onawa.....	Brown's Lake.....	10,000
Total distributed in fall of 1920.....		246,000

FALL OF 1921

Delivered At	Water Placed In	Amount
Albia.....	Albia Reservoir.....	12,000
Mason City.....	Lime Creek.....	10,000
Clear Lake.....	Clear Lake.....	15,000
Independence.....	Wapsipinicon River.....	15,000
Cedar Falls.....	Cedar River.....	10,000
Des Moines.....	Des Moines River.....	10,000
Ft. Dodge.....	Des Moines River.....	15,000
Nora Springs.....	Shell Rock River.....	10,000
Chariton.....	Reservoir.....	10,000
Osage.....	Red Cedar River.....	10,000
Grinnell.....	City Lakes.....	8,000
Des Moines.....	Des Moines River.....	10,000
Okoboji.....	Lake Okoboji.....	25,000
Waterloo.....	Cedar River.....	10,000
Cresco.....	Turkey River.....	8,000
Rockwell City.....	Twin Lakes.....	10,000
Leon.....	Grand River.....	15,000
Cedar Rapids.....	Cedar River.....	12,000
Waverly.....	Shell Rock.....	8,000
Anamosa.....	Wapsipinicon River.....	20,000
Perry.....	Raccoon River.....	15,000
Oxford Junction.....	Wapsipinicon River.....	20,000
Waucoma.....	Turkey River.....	20,000
New Hampton.....	Wapsipinicon River.....	10,000
Oscoda.....	Reservoir.....	10,000
Centerville.....	City Reservoir.....	11,000
Iowa Falls.....	Iowa River.....	10,000
Spirit Lake.....	Spirit Lake.....	25,000
Sioux City.....	Brown's Lake.....	15,000
Corydon.....	Reservoir.....	10,000

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

25

Delivered At	Water Placed In	Amount
Maxon.....	Reservoir.....	12,000
Walker.....	Wapispinicon.....	10,000
Ottumwa.....	Des Moines River.....	15,000
Dunkerton.....	Wapispinicon River.....	15,000
Fairfield.....	Reservoir.....	10,000
Rock Valley.....	Rock River.....	10,000
Council Bluffs.....	Lake Manawa.....	20,000
New London.....	City Reservoir.....	15,000
Algona.....	Des Moines River.....	10,000
Total distributed in fall of 1921.....		506,000

REPORT OF FISH HATCHERIES

DISTRIBUTION OF PIKE FRY HATCHED AT SPIRIT LAKE
HATCHERY

SPRING OF 1921

Delivered At	Waters Placed In	Amount
Spirit Lake.....	Spirit Lake.....	1,500,000
East Okoboji Lake.....	East Okoboji Lake.....	1,500,000
West Okoboji Lake.....	West Okoboji Lake.....	750,000
Charles City.....	Cedar River.....	700,000
Osage.....	Red Cedar River.....	400,000
St. Ansgar.....	Red Cedar River.....	300,000
Nashua.....	Cedar River.....	400,000
Ionida.....	Wapispinicon River.....	200,000
Clermont.....	Turkey River.....	400,000
Rockwell City.....	Twin Lakes.....	500,000
Ft. Dodge.....	Des Moines River.....	400,000
Webster City.....	Boone River.....	300,000
Clarksville.....	Shell Rock River.....	200,000
Cedar Falls.....	Cedar River.....	300,000
Vinton.....	Cedar River.....	300,000
Cedar Rapids.....	Cedar River.....	400,000
Humboldt.....	Des Moines River.....	400,000
Storm Lake.....	Storm Lake.....	400,000
Hawarden.....	Sioux River.....	400,000
Salix.....	Brown's Lake.....	400,000
Onawa.....	Blue Lake.....	300,000
Wall Lake.....	Wall Lake.....	300,000
Clear Lake.....	Clear Lake.....	1,600,000
Ruthven.....	Lost Island Lake.....	300,000
Mason City.....	Lime Creek.....	500,000
Des Moines.....	Des Moines River.....	400,000
Chariton.....	Reservoir.....	400,000
Perry.....	Raccoon River.....	400,000
Kanawha.....	Twin Lakes.....	300,000
Cedar Rapids (For Wapete River).....	Wapispinicon River.....	400,000
Independence.....	Wapispinicon River.....	400,000
Ottumwa.....	Des Moines River.....	400,000
Ottumwa.....	Lock Burns Lake.....	200,000
Belle Plaine.....	Iowa River.....	400,000
Emmetsburg.....	Medium Lake.....	200,000
Center Lake.....	Center Lake.....	200,000
Total pike fry distributed from Spirit Lake Hatchery, 1921.....		16,850,000

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

SPRING OF 1922

Delivered At	Waters Placed In	Amount
Spirit Lake.....	Spirit Lake.....	3,000,000
East Okoboji Lake.....	East Okoboji Lake.....	3,000,000
West Okoboji Lake.....	West Okoboji Lake.....	9,000,000
Lake Park.....	Silver Lake.....	300,000
Pt. Dodge.....	Des Moines River.....	300,000
Storm Lake.....	Storm Lake.....	500,000
Rock Valley.....	City Lake.....	300,000
Ruthven.....	Lost Island Lake.....	300,000
Center Lake.....	Center Lake.....	300,000
Adel.....	Raccoon River.....	200,000
Des Moines.....	Raccoon River.....	300,000
Total pike fry distributed from Spirit Lake Hatchery, 1922.....		17,500,000

DISTRIBUTION OF PIKE FRY FROM CLEAR LAKE HATCHERY

SPRING OF 1922

Delivered At	Waters Placed In	Amount
Charles City.....	Cedar River.....	300,000
Nora Springs.....	Shell Rock River.....	300,000
Kanawha.....	Twin Lakes.....	120,000
Crystal Lake.....	Crystal Lake.....	120,000
Osage.....	Red Cedar River.....	240,000
St. Ansgar.....	Red Cedar River.....	120,000
Staceyville.....	Little Cedar River.....	120,000
Nashua.....	Cedar River.....	240,000
Rockford.....	Shell Rock River.....	180,000
Clarksville.....	Shell Rock River.....	180,000
Clermont.....	Turkey River.....	180,000
Tama.....	Iowa River.....	375,000
Waterloo.....	Cedar River.....	225,000
Cedar Rapids.....	Cedar River.....	375,000
Vinton.....	Cedar River.....	225,000
Iowa Falls.....	Iowa River.....	150,000
Des Moines.....	Des Moines River.....	150,000
Grinnell.....	City Lakes.....	150,000
Iowa City.....	Iowa River.....	225,000
Chariton.....	Reservoir.....	225,000
Ottumwa.....	Des Moines River.....	225,000
Riceville.....	Wapsipinicon River.....	75,000
Clear Lake.....	Clear Lake.....	5,000,000
Total pike fry distributed from Clear Lake Hatchery, 1922.....		9,500,000

DISTRIBUTION OF TROUT FROM LANSING HATCHERY

SPRING OF 1921

Delivered To	Rainbow Trout	Lake Trout
Dubuque.....	6,000	.....
McGregor.....	7,500	.....
Calmar.....	6,000	.....
Strawberry Point.....	20,000	.....
Waterloo.....	5,000	.....
Bellevue.....	5,000	.....
Clear Creek.....	2,500	.....
Twin Spring.....	2,000	.....
Village Creek.....	2,000	.....
West Okoboji Lake.....	.....	42,000
Total trout distributed from Lansing Hatchery during spring of 1921.....		56,000
		42,000

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

27

SPRING OF 1922

Delivered To	Rainbow Trout	Brook Trout	Lake Trout
West Okoboji.....			40,000
Dubuque.....	73,000	5,000	
Calmar.....	15,000	7,500	
Twin Springs.....	27,000		
Beiber Creek.....	20,000	5,000	
Clear Creek.....	10,000		
Decorah.....	10,000	3,000	
Cresco.....	12,150		
Waterloo.....	5,000	2,000	
Waukon.....	5,000	2,500	
McGregor.....	15,000	7,500	
Postville.....	5,000	2,500	
Waterville.....	5,000	2,500	
Say McGill Creek.....	2,500	2,500	
Strawberry Point.....	30,000	10,000	
Ft. Dodge.....	5,000	2,500	
Osage.....	5,000	5,000	
Bellevue.....	10,000	2,500	
Dorchester.....	5,000	2,500	
Paint Creek.....	5,000	2,500	
Spring Run.....	5,000	5,000	
Bloody Run.....	5,000	5,000	
St. Lucas.....	5,000	2,500	
French Creek.....	5,000	2,500	
Village Creek.....	17,500	2,500	
Patterson Creek.....	3,500	2,500	
Total trout distributed from Lansing Hatchery, 1922.....	307,650	85,000	40,000

ROUGH FISH REPORT

Report showing number of pounds of fish taken and amount received by the state in the removal of rough fish from the various lakes in which they had increased to such an extent as to be detrimental to the propagation of game fish. As provided by Section 2546 of the Supplement to the Code, 1913, permits were granted for the seining of rough fish, the state receiving a percentage from the sale thereof.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921

Taken From	Permit Granted To	Pounds Removed	Sold For	Rate Due State For Fish Taken	Received By State
Storm Lake	John Peterson	112,671	.....	1c per pound	\$ 1,196.71
Lost Island Lake	Joe Bojrowski	142,177	.....	2c per pound	2,843.54
Clear Lake	Magdon Fish Company	142,076	.....	2c per pound	2,841.52
Wall Lake	John Erickson	62,165	.....	2c per pound	1,243.30
Silver Lake	John Gantenbein	32,360	.....	2c per pound	707.80
Blue Lake	Frank Owens	7,470	.....	1c per pound	74.70
Lake Lake Okoboji	Frank Owens	112,865	.....	2c per pound	2,257.30
Lake West Okoboji	W. J. Dunn	35,356	.....	2c per pound	667.72
Lake West Okoboji	W. J. Dunn	35,356	.....	2c per pound	667.72
Green Bay	M. C. Bascom	2,250	.....	2c per pound	50.00
Lake West Okoboji	Allen Murphy & Co	2,500	.....	2c per pound	50.00
Elk Lake	John Gantenbein	2,625	.....	2c per pound	52.50
Elk Lake	John Gantenbein	18,320	.....	1c per pound	183.20
Lake Manawa	Frank Owens	92,32	.....	2c per pound	92.32
Odesa Lake and Muscatine Slough	C. F. Kallenberger	4,616	.....	2c per pound	92.32
Total for year ending June 30, 1921		574,551	.....		\$ 10,106.41

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922

Storm Lake	John Peterson	164,581	\$ 10,235.36	20% of gross sales	\$ 2,047.06
Lost Island Lake	Gantenbein Bros	254,425	23,763.68	20% of gross sales	4,752.72
Clear Lake	Magdon Fish Company	4,955	.....	2c per pound	99.10
Wall Lake	John Erickson	41,709	2,409.00	20% of gross sales	481.82
Silver Lake	N. Ehrlich	121,731	7,513.22	20% of gross sales	1,502.64
Blue Lake	F. F. Whitmore	3,234	203.48	20% of gross sales	40.73
Trumbull Lake	May & Kester	147,576	7,378.80	20% of gross sales	1,475.78
Brown's Lake	H. C. Tennant	97,101	6,627.73	20% of gross sales	1,325.52
Gard's Lake	F. F. Whitmore	6,528	231.49	20% of gross sales	46.29
Rafferty's Lake	Ben Van Sickle	2,125	41.25	2c per pound	42.50
Spirit Lake Hatchery Ponds	(Taken out by deputy game warden)	275	.....	(Total less express, ice etc)	15.64
Total for year ending June 30, 1922		844,240	.....		\$ 11,829.80

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

29

MUSSELS

Because of the rapid decrease of mussels in the streams of Iowa, the Thirty-eighth General Assembly passed an act placing the regulation of mussel capture under this department by providing for a license for those taking mussels, prescribing the manner in which mussels should be taken, and for the opening and closing of certain streams to the taking of mussels.

Under this authority the following sections of streams in Iowa were closed to the taking of mussels for a period of five years, extending from January 1, 1921, to January 1, 1926:

DES MOINES RIVER—Closed from mouth to Eddyville and from Des Moines to Ft. Dodge.

IOWA RIVER—Closed from mouth to Marengo and from Marshalltown to Iowa Falls.

CEDAR RIVER—Closed from Cedar Rapids to its source.

SHELL ROCK RIVER—Entire river closed.

SMITH CREEK—Entire Smith Creek in Muscatine county closed.

MUSSEL LICENSES ISSUED

	1920	1921
Resident (Fee \$2.00)	562	300
Non-resident (Fee \$25.00)	10	1
Dredge (Fee \$20.00 in addition to regular fee)	3	1

PRODUCTION OF MUSSEL SHELLS—1920 AND 1921

	1920		1921	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Mississippi River.....	1,866,580	\$ 54,294.71	1,043,894	\$13,130.76
Cedar River.....	696,257	19,770.19	89,600	1,530.00
Shell Rock River.....	446,105	15,747.95	None	None
Des Moines River.....	145,100	3,849.55	149,006	3,330.30
Wapsipicon River.....	67,210	1,746.23	157,210	2,791.54
Skunk River.....	31,430	820.05	6,000	Not sold
Iowa River.....	8,600	208.00	15,660	103.00
Little Sioux.....			12,713	116.00
Total.....	3,261,282	\$ 96,436.68	1,473,982	\$21,001.60

The issuance of mussel licenses did not commence until in August, 1919. From August to December 31, 1919, there were 173 mussel licenses issued. During the year ending December 31, 1920, the first year the mussel law was in complete operation, 562 resident licenses, 10 non-resident and 3 dredge licenses were issued. For the year ending December 31, 1921, the license issuance decreased, and only 300 resident licenses, 1 non-resident and 1 dredge license were issued. This decrease was due to the order which closed large areas of the Des Moines, Iowa, Cedar and Shell Rock Rivers to the taking of mussels for a five-year period commencing January 1, 1921.

The enormous decrease in production during the year ending December 31, 1921, the first year the closed areas were in effect, serves to emphasize the value of these closed areas. For example, over 446,000 pounds of mussel shells were taken from the Shell Rock River during 1920, while

none were removed in 1921. The several thousand pounds, which it is certain would have been removed during 1921 had not the Shell Rock River been closed to clamming, now have an opportunity to propagate, and at the expiration of the five-year period, when the river will be opened to clamming, it will be restocked through self-propagation to such an extent that shells may be taken without danger of extinction.

The total production and value of shells taken, as shown by the production table, is not complete, but merely gives an idea as to the amount taken and the value thereof. This table was compiled from reports required of each license holder at the end of each year. It is, however, impossible to secure reports from each licensee, due to the wandering nature of commercial clammers in general. During 1920 the license issuance amounted to 575 licenses, while in 1921 it amounted to 302, but for 1920 only 458 reports were received and in 1921 only 230 reports were received. The totals of the production table are made up from the reports actually received since no estimate was made of the production of clammers not reporting.

The U. S. Bureau of Fisheries maintains a Fisheries Biological Station at Fairport, Iowa, which has accomplished wonderful results in propagation of mussels, the survey of mussel resources, the investigation of mussel problems and the promotion of mussel protection. During 1920 approximately 183 million glochidia were released from this station.

DISTRIBUTION OF EGGS AND BIRDS FROM THE STATE GAME FARM

EGGS DISTRIBUTED IN SPRING OF 1921

PHEASANT EGGS

Sent to—	Number of Eggs
Mollie Kennelly, Stuart	20
Bert Channel, Douds	20
J. M. Channel, Douds	20
Moe Green, Douds	20
Gilmore Horn, Douds	20
Ellis Rail, Birmingham	20
C. S. Browne, Monmouth	40
Ray Yenter, Iowa City	40
Dr. A. H. Byfield, Iowa City	20
C. E. Hooper, Dallas Center	20
L. A. Chestnutwood, DeSoto	20
J. M. Ramsey, Clarksville	60
Henry Freriks, Shell Rock	20
John Olson, Calamus	40
John W. Wood, Moulton	20
Fred Yocum, Logan	20
Hi Tripp, Logan	20
Fred Divelbess, Logan	20
Carl R. Fritzsche, Logan	20
Frank Tupper, Woodbine	20
H. D. Siler, Woodbine	20
Glen Nelson, Woodbine	20
A. J. Shinn, Woodbine	20
A. McClelland, Adelphi	20
Frank C. Lake, Sioux City	60
Mr. Goddard, McGregor	20
W. B. Parrott, Manning	60
Wayne F. Waller, Garner	20
W. C. Schneekloth, Correctionville	20
J. F. Beppler, Sioux City	20
F. W. Glann, Climbing Hill	40
Wilbert Graepler, Dows	20
F. A. Rummel, Dows	20
E. B. Wickwire, Eagle Grove	20
G. F. Grafton, Dows	20
M. W. Cadwallader, Oskaloosa	20
Warren Cadwallader, Oskaloosa	20
J. F. Fisher, St. Olaf	20
Henry O'Hara, Belle Plaine	20
F. J. Ebert, Nevada	20
Harry Stutzman, Harlan	20
R. W. McGray, Charles City	20
Harold B. Coe, Gravity	20
Miss P. Greely, Gravity	20
D. W. Warner, Gravity	20
Helen Brown, Gravity	20
Ed Bensch, Lansing	20
B. B. Carlisle, Jefferson	40
R. E. Pennington, Rippey	20
D. A. Beckwith, Tama	200
F. A. Beamis, Mason City	40

DISTRIBUTION OF EGGS AND BIRDS—Continued.

Sent to—	Number of Eggs
Fred Young, Clive	20
L. E. Hiefner, Des Moines	40
Mrs. M. Whitmore, Sheldon	20
Mrs. Mountiac, Valley Junction	40
W. L. Barrett, Council Bluffs	40
E. C. Litchfield, Waterloo	20
E. E. Breniman, Brooklyn	20
F. Beems, Maxwell	20
Tom Viers, Valley Junction	40
Ed Cain, Grimes	20
Ed Gutshall, Des Moines	20
Ray Moellerman, Lansing	20
Louis J. Alberding, Arcadia	20
Anton Rubik, Elma	20
Geo. S. Angier, Storm Lake	20
A. C. Karges, Storm Lake	20
Mrs. C. Henry, Earlham	20
W. D. Conn, Burchinal	20
James Novotny, Waucoma	20
Norman S. Ried, Lisbon	20
Mrs. H. S. Rash, New Providence	20
Menzel Heddens, Garner	20
Mrs. Milo Brown, Garner	20
W. H. Moore, Nora Springs	20
John H. Waller, Charles City	20
Exida Swift, Mason City	40
H. H. Williams, Galva	20
H. Jacobs, Thompson	20
Mrs. J. E. Adams, Woodbine	20
W. Schillinglaw, Jewell	20
Mrs. Walter McClurg, Jefferson	20
Raymond Wiley, Indianola	20
Donald E. Kean, Grimes	20
V. A. Fall, Reinbeck	20
Fred Woody, Newton	20
Burton A. Smith, Indianola	20
G. W. Tyner, Salem	20
Henry Hoerr, Ft. Madison	20
Euola M. Edgerton, Gibson	20
B. F. Emery, Thayer	20
Henry Schultz, Oto	20
Fred Johnson, Montezuma	20
Theo Mantz, Des Moines	20
Frank Rubik, Elma	20
H. L. Brown, Indianola	20
O. H. Hobbie, Mt. Union	40
John Kierscht, Logan	20
E. Fitch, Logan	20
H. L. Copple, Logan	20
H. S. Blohler, Humeston	20
A. Stoll, Bondurant	21
Ralph Haas, Center Point	20
Mrs. W. J. Adams, Emerson	20
Mrs. O. E. Farnham, Spencer	20
F. R. Gottfried, Fonda	20
J. Casebeer, Waterloo	20
C. C. Coates, Charles City	20
J. C. Bradbury, Oskaloosa	20
R. J. Murphy, Nora Springs	20
J. R. Hamilton, Nora Springs	20

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

33

Sent to—	Number of Eggs
Alice Beck, Lenox.....	20
E. L. Breitenbach, Keota.....	180
E. J. Mentzer, Marlon.....	40
J. Shannon, Marquette.....	20
G. Pederson, Waterville.....	20
J. M. Ramsey, Clarksville.....	40
W. C. Batdorf, Nora Springs.....	20
J. W. Collin, Yorkshire.....	20
Geo. Ringgenberg, Clear Lake.....	20
H. A. Hedge, Oskaloosa.....	40
J. E. Fry, Missouri Valley.....	20
Carl Small, Valley Junction.....	60
Blanche Pegram, Norwalk.....	20
A. R. Corey, Des Moines.....	20
W. E. G. Saunders, Emmetsburg.....	40
Rex Beam, Elkhart.....	40
Elmer Helfner, Des Moines.....	20
Ed Bensch, Lansing.....	40
H. H. Williams, Galva.....	20
C. H. Meyers, Clive.....	40
Mrs. O. H. Perrin, Moorhead.....	20
John Olson, Calamus.....	20
Frank Yocum, Logan.....	40
I. W. Stewart, Fonda.....	20
H. T. Hash, Lawn Hill.....	20
L. G. Householder, Bonaparte.....	40
L. F. Cash, Eagle Grove.....	20
Ralph Strand, Dayton.....	20
D. B. Bolton, Correctionville.....	20
Amy E. Miller, Mechanicsville.....	20
M. Whitmore, Sheldon.....	20
Ben Hanson, Nora Springs.....	20
J. Rubik, Elma.....	20
O. A. Ontyes, Holland.....	20
J. Battgar, Ollie.....	40
H. L. Stutzman, Harlan.....	50
Dr. Doane, Des Moines.....	20
W. Plows, Chariton.....	20
R. D. Hull, Oskaloosa.....	20
H. L. Cappock, Nora Springs.....	20
B. M. Hansen, Nora Springs.....	20
E. G. Garlock, Herrold.....	20
Alice McClain, Herrold.....	20
F. Hardin, Waukee.....	20
W. Dunn, Waukee.....	20
F. W. Schultz, Valley Junction.....	40
R. Davis, Polk City.....	20
S. C. Wilson, Ft. Madison.....	20

Total Pheasant eggs distributed in spring of 1921.....4.170

MALLARD DUCK EGGS—1921

J. E. Child, Toledo.....	15
E. B. Cimijotti, Mason City.....	15
L. E. Helfner, Des Moines.....	15
Ed Bensch, Lansing.....	15
L. E. Helfner, Des Moines.....	15
H. L. McRoberts, Columbus Junction.....	15
J. Gabrielsen, Graettinger.....	15
Mrs. Clark Gray, Exira.....	15
John Pugh, Williamsburg.....	12

DISTRIBUTION OF EGGS AND BIRDS—Continued.

Sent to—	Number of Eggs
Alexander McBlain, Grimes.....	15
Tom Viers, Valley Junction.....	15
A. E. Wielland, Des Moines.....	15
Donald E. Kean, Grimes.....	15
G. A. Mountain, Valley Junction.....	15
J. E. Krouse, Davenport.....	15
A. R. Corey, Des Moines.....	15
Ethel Pegram, Norwalk.....	15

Total Mallard eggs distributed in spring of 1921..... 252

ENGLISH CALL DUCK EGGS—1921

J. McGee, Mason City.....	30
L. E. Heifner, Des Moines.....	15
Mollie Kennelly, Stuart.....	15
Dr. Leo G. Dick, Oakland.....	15
L. E. Heifner, Des Moines.....	15
W. H. Fuller, Boone.....	15
W. F. Hunt, Des Moines.....	15
R. C. Pennington, Rippey.....	15
H. Wheaton, Des Moines.....	15
A. McClelland, Adelphic.....	15
Rex Beam, Elkhart.....	15

Total Call Duck eggs distributed in spring of 1921..... 180

BIRDS DISTRIBUTED DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921

PHEASANTS

A. F. Shira, Fairport.....	12
J. B. Black, Fort Dodge.....	24
D. D. McColl, Perry.....	2
H. J. Whitefield, Cedar Rapids.....	12
T. Wright, Menlo.....	6
W. S. Hart, Waukon.....	24
J. A. Lang, Algona.....	12
W. E. G. Saunders, Emmetsburg.....	12
C. Harris, Des Moines.....	6
Sen. McCall, Cherokee.....	12
R. Rayland, Oskaloosa.....	6
J. M. McDonald, Dubuque.....	4
J. Reynolds, Oskaloosa.....	4
Dr. Williams, Oskaloosa.....	4
T. Jackson, Oskaloosa.....	6
J. Algood, Tracy.....	4
H. Gillispie, Grinnell.....	3
E. E. Brennum, Brooklyn.....	3
E. W. Williams, Manchester.....	4
H. Newton, Dubuque.....	4
D. Stewart, LeMars.....	1
R. P. Monplasure, Clear Lake.....	1

Total Pheasants distributed during year ending June 30, 1921.... 166

MALLARD DUCKS

A. F. Shira, Fairport.....	6
W. E. G. Saunders, Emmetsburg.....	12
F. Coates, Dubuque.....	6
Chas. Hobson, Clarinda.....	6
C. Harris, Des Moines.....	6

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

35

Sent to—	Number of Eggs
H. Shropshire, Des Moines.....	3
Robert Huntington, Council Bluffs.....	6
E. W. Williams, Manchester.....	4
A. Simonese, Dubuque.....	8
Lansing Hatchery	27
R. T. St. John, Riceville.....	54
J. G. Manning, Ruthven.....	2
B. Bergman, Boone.....	2
H. W. Kerr, Des Moines.....	5
J. Reynolds, Oskaloosa.....	4
Dr. Pammel, Ames.....	4
F. J. Kiesel, Grinnell.....	2
G. H. Dunham, Manchester.....	4
Fred S. Gehrig, Dyersville.....	1
A. M. McColl, Woodward.....	4
H. St. John, Des Moines.....	6
A. Fisher, Dubuque.....	5

Total Mallards distributed during year ending June 30, 1921..... 177

ENGLISH CALL DUCKS

H. Gooding, Des Moines.....	6
M. Hoffman, Muscatine.....	6
H. Kuepp, Dubuque.....	6
Chas. Hobson, Clarinda.....	6
Dr. Donahue, Cherokee.....	8
E. J. Willis, Riceville.....	6
M. Little, Des Moines.....	6
Bob Huntington, Council Bluffs.....	6
Vernon Seeburger, Des Moines.....	7
E. E. Weller, Des Moines.....	8
A. Simonese, Dubuque.....	4
G. B. Coon, Des Moines.....	8
L. C. Kautz, Muscatine.....	2
A. C. Babcock, Sabula.....	2
B. C. Higgins, Mason City.....	4
C. W. Alexander, Boone.....	2
Clarie Walte, Bristow.....	3
J. McGee, Mason City.....	2

Total Call Ducks distributed during year ending June 30, 1921... 92

EGGS DISTRIBUTED IN SPRING OF 1922

PHEASANT EGGS

Hayes Muhs, Davenport	15
Rud Thoensen, Davenport	15
Herman A. Swanson, Ottumwa.....	15
Edwin Bittle, Lisbon.....	15
Geo. Tangeman, Keystone.....	15
T. W. Huisman, Grundy Center.....	15
Mrs. Frank Erickson, Reinbeck.....	15
Irene Goodhue, Newton	15
J. L. Hurley, Lenox.....	15
Mabel Hoff, Waterloo.....	15
W. A. Bentz, Cresco.....	30
C. A. Waggoner, Creston.....	15
J. C. McClune, Oskaloosa.....	45
J. S. Hilliard, Manchester.....	15
Tom Waters, Des Moines.....	15
Geo. King, Des Moines.....	15

DISTRIBUTION OF EGGS AND BIRDS—Continued.

Sent to—	Number of Eggs
Frank Thorton, Altoona.....	15
Dr. J. M. Vernon, Des Moines.....	15
M. V. Baird, Greenfield.....	12
Julius Taxy, Davenport.....	12
O. C. Mowry, Toronto.....	12
W. F. McNew, Nevada.....	36
T. J. Reddin, Cascade.....	12
Geo. Rogers, Cascade.....	12
J. W. Johnson, Ft. Dodge.....	60
John Watters, Grand Junction.....	12
Geo. Weist, Ft. Atkinson.....	12
J. C. Ritchie, Stratford.....	12
Carl K. Bixler, Corning.....	12
Joe Wingert, Milford.....	12
D. A. Beckwith, Tama.....	48
Fred Yocum, Logan.....	12
Joe Smith, Des Moines.....	12
Harry F. Carlson, Oskaloosa.....	12
R. R. Reid, Lisbon.....	12
Geo. A. Turney, Lamoni.....	12
J. J. Langenfeld, Earling.....	24
F. F. Mayer, Humboldt.....	12
Russel Lux, Hopkinton.....	12
Wm. Kasischke, Buckeye.....	12
Chas. Newberger, Ackley.....	12
Martin Moe, St. Ansgar.....	12
Will Springer, Grundy Center.....	12
Chester Phillips, West Liberty.....	12
Gray Gowans, Emmetsburg.....	24
Alma Sweirin, Reinbeck.....	15
Lewis J. Gaylord, Tabor.....	15
W. Shea, Blakesburg.....	15
Total Pheasant eggs distributed in spring of 1922.....	816

MALLARD DUCK EGGS

Miss G. Peague, Weldon.....	15
H. L. McRoberts, Columbus Junction.....	15
M. A. De Shiell, Newton.....	15
Wm. Potter, Ottumwa.....	30
Ray McCulley, Oakland.....	15
Joseph E. Child, Toledo.....	15
J. A. Hanft, Columbus Junction.....	15
Carl K. Bixler, Corning.....	15
Guy Hitchings, Independence.....	30
Joe Janezer, Des Moines.....	15
W. O. Ewinger, Burlington.....	30

Total Mallard Duck eggs distributed in spring of 1922..... 210

ENGLISH CALL DUCK EGGS

W. B. Shoemaker, Arnolds Park.....	15
Spurgeon Jackson, Des Moines.....	13
Leo L. Dick, Oakland.....	13
K. L. Thompson, Oakland.....	13
Harry Gray, Ottumwa.....	13
H. P. Scholte, Pella.....	13
O. C. Stevens, Des Moines.....	13
Charles Ferrin, Des Moines.....	13
Geo. Fitzgerald, Ruthven.....	15

Total English Call eggs distributed in spring of 1922..... 121

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

37

BIRDS DISTRIBUTED DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1922

PHEASANTS

Sent to—	Number of Eggs
J. H. McGee, Mason City.....	6
J. Shannon, Marquette	6
C. S. Browne, Monmouth	6
L. F. Monkellion, Fonda	4
E. C. Litchfield, Waterloo	4
W. T. Reid, Sheffield	2
W. S. Hart, Waukon	2
C. E. Hooper, Dallas Center.....	2
W. P. Donald, Clio	2
T. L. Reinhard, Ottumwa	2
E. R. Moore, Cedar Rapids.....	2
H. L. Brown, Indianola.....	2
J. A. Watland, Searsboro	2
W. C. Comer, Mt. Ayr.....	2
S. J. Miller, Olds	2
H. G. Heiken, Atlantic	2
W. S. Hart, Waukon	12
W. P. Whinnery, Bangor	1
O. S. Wilson, Libertyville	4
H. L. Copeland, Libertyville	4
C. F. Henning, Boone	8
Dr. E. J. Anthony, Strawberry Point.....	6
H. H. Williams, Galva	1
E. C. Litchfield, Waterloo.....	1
John V. Bradbury, Oskaloosa.....	1
Dr. C. E. Cook, New London.....	2
J. W. Wiedmer, Dubuque	1
J. M. Morrow, Douds	1
W. E. G. Saunders, Emmetsburg.....	2
A. M. Fellows, Waterville.....	1
Geo. West, Marshalltown	1
Ed. Bensch, Lansing	1

Total Pheasants distributed during year ending June 30, 1922.... 95

MALLARD DUCKS

J. E. Drake, Holland	2
Frank Sullivan, Dubuque	1
C. A. Robins, Winterset	6
G. Pederson, Waterville	6
J. W. Jordon, Boone	6
A. C. Deway, Washington.....	4
G. F. Wood, Cedar Falls.....	4
W. H. Long, Ottumwa.....	2
H. O. Weaver, Wapello	6
H. O. Weaver, Wapello.....	16
A. J. Sparks, Sully	2
P. L. Hartsough, Oelwein	2
Geo. Payton, Centerville	3
L. N. Bainard, Ames	2
H. H. Masteller, Lacey	2
F. Sullivan, Dubuque	2
H. B. Marshall, Sabula	1
Joe Kelso, Bellevue	12
Claude Harris, Des Moines	4
G. F. Wood, Cedar Falls	1
S. Jackson, Des Moines	4
C. H. Watters, Des Moines.....	2

DISTRIBUTION OF EGGS AND BIRDS—Continued.

Sent to—	Number of Eggs
Dr. J. K. Tyler, Muscatine	4
A. N. Grimm, Clear Lake	4
Paul Keller, Sabula	2
J. Harris, Des Moines	3
L. DeGraff, Des Moines	2
Bill Hayden, Boone	2
A. Y. MacDonald, Dubuque	2
Will Shear, Spirit Lake	3
E. Christy, Clinton	2

Total Mallards distributed during year ending June 30, 1922..... 114

ENGLISH CALL DUCKS

R. E. Johnson, Onamie, Minn.	4
H. O. Weaver, Wapello	12
A. J. Sparks, Sully	2
Harold Pike, Whiting	6
W. F. Hunt, Des Moines	3
Dan Wehmeyer, Conesville	3
F. H. Hoffman, Muscatine	6
Ed Miller, Des Moines	3
A. R. Corey, Des Moines	6
Clarence Best, Des Moines	3
R. E. Johnson, Onamie, Minn.	2
James Lockie, Pomeroy	2
Wm. Potter, Ottumwa	2
David Denning, Centerville	3
W. D. Hottzman, Adel	2

Total Call Ducks distributed during year ending June 30, 1922.. 59

SUMMARY OF DISTRIBUTION OF BIRDS AND EGGS FROM
GAME FARM

	Year Ending June 30, 1921	Year Ending June 30, 1922
Pheasant eggs	4,170	816
Mallard Duck eggs	252	210
English Call Duck eggs	180	121
Pheasants	166	95
Mallard Ducks	177	114
English Call Ducks	92	59

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

39

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS
FOR THE YEAR JULY 1, 1920, TO JUNE 30, 1921

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
July 2	M. E. Robertson, Lovilla	Shipping fur in closed season	Geo Payton	\$ 30.00	\$ 4.20		
July 6	Harold McGregor, Oxford Junction	Possessing fish illegally taken	John Beck	40.00	4.00		
July 6	Arthur Rubenack, Oxford Junction	Dynamiting fish	John Beck	50.00	5.10		
July 7	Russell Works, Storm Lake	Shipping fur in closed season	D. F. Fuller	15.00	4.90		
July 8	J. C. Barpet, Independence	Taking undersize fish	P. L. Hart'sough	5.00	2.00		
July 9	Frank Munson, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brine	25.00	2.85		
July 9	Jud Perry, Poyner Twp. Black Hawk County	Fishing with gill net in inland waters	E. J. Chapman	25.00	9.00		
July 13	Harlan Fisher, Oxford Junction	Dynamiting fish	John Beck	50.00	5.10		
July 15	Ed Breght, Fairfax	Shipping fur in closed season	Samuel O'Brine	20.00	4.95		
July 16	Avery McDowell, Milford	Hunting without license	John Swales	25.00	4.75		
July 16	C. M. McDargal, Melvire	Fishing with three lines	Will Shear	5.00	4.75		
July 17	John Hermann, Meyer	Possessing undersize fish	E. J. Willis	90.00	8.25		
July 18	J. O. Casady, Wallingford	Possessing undersize bass	Will Shear	5.00	4.75		
July 19	Antone Votruba, Marshalltown	Fishing with seine in inland waters	Frank W. King	50.00	5.80		
July 19	Joe Vodochodski, Marshalltown	Fishing with seine in inland waters	Frank W. King	50.00	4.00		
July 19	R. Hobert, Estherville	Possessing undersize fish	Will Shear	10.00	4.75		
July 19	H. B. Lausing, Alta Vista	Illegal trapping	E. J. Willis	50.00	9.65		
July 20	H. T. Heraldson, Rembrandt	Shipping fur in closed season	D. F. Fuller	15.00	7.20		
July 20	G. W. Francis, Rockwell	Possessing fur in closed season	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	4.95		
July 20	Frank Rathoeln (address not given)	Seining fish in inland waters	E. J. Willis	100.00	8.85		
July 20	Frank Rathoeln (address not given)	Possessing fur in closed season	E. J. Willis	20.00	8.85		
July 21	J. B. Agler, Thornton	Shipping fur in closed season	R. P. Monplasure	30.00	8.25		
July 21	Henry Nicolet, Thornton	Shipping fur in closed season	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	8.25		
July 21	Ole C. Andersen, New Hampton	Illegal trapping	E. J. Willis	20.00	8.50		
July 21	Dick Hendryx, Alburnett	Shipping fur in closed season	Samuel O'Brine	60.00	2.75		
July 21	Dick Hendryx, Alburnett	Shipping fur in closed season	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.75		
July 21	Dick Hendryx, Alburnett	Shipping fur in closed season	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.75		
July 21	C. M. Marfer, Lacona	Possessing fur in closed season	Geo B. Coon	10.00	5.35		
July 21	F. P. Schaefer, Washburn	Possessing fur in closed season	E. J. Chapman	40.00	6.80		
July 22	Wm Smith, Montour	Seining fish in inland waters	D. A. Beckwith	5.00	6.00		
July 22	James Bennett, Belle Plaine	Possessing fur in closed season	D. A. Beckwith	60.00	7.85		
July 22	F. U. Callaway, Grundy Center	Possessing fur in closed season	D. A. Beckwith	10.00	4.80		
July 22	Gusie Haugen, Clear Lake	Shipping fur in closed season	R. P. Monplasure	20.00	8.50		
July 22	Oswald Solosa, Ventura	Shipping fur in closed season	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	8.25		
July 22	Sever Knutsen, Alta Vista	Possessing fur in closed season	E. J. Willis	50.00	15.65		
July 22	L. P. Ealy, Belle Plaine	Possessing fur in closed season	E. J. Willis	10.00	5.05		
July 23	Lee Parr, Watkins	Possessing fur in closed season	D. A. Beckwith	10.00	6.65		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs	
July 23	Henry Kennigeter, Ackley	Possessing fur in closed season.	E. J. Chapman	20.00	\$ 5.10	
July 23	I. Keeler Dubuque	Fishing with three lines	D. F. Fuller	5.00	2.20	
July 23	A. G. Meyers, Sioux Rapids	Fishing with three lines	D. F. Fuller	10.00	5.90	
July 23	Herman Nucle, Lake Park	Shipping fur in closed season	John Swales	20.00	4.75	
July 23	Harry Schumann, Lake Park	Shipping fur in closed season	John Swales	20.00	4.75	
July 23	Chas. Saur, Hedrick	Dynamiting fish	Geo. Payton	50.00	8.10	
July 23	R. J. Wendell, Carlton	Possessing fur in closed season	Oscar Olson	10.00	7.55	
July 23	Jim Krouse, Prairieburg	Seining fish in inland waters	S. O'Brien and Hartsough	75.00	6.25	
July 23	H. P. Brown, Prairieburg	Seining fish in inland waters	S. O'Brien and Hartsough	75.00	6.25	
July 23	Terry Marheiser, Prairieburg	Seining fish in inland waters	S. O'Brien and Hartsough	75.00	6.25	
July 23	Frank Mark, Prairieburg	Seining fish in inland waters	S. O'Brien and Hartsough	75.00	6.25	
July 23	James Marboe, Prairieburg	Seining fish in inland waters	S. O'Brien and Hartsough	75.00	6.25	
July 23	J. T. Hogan, Prairieburg	Seining fish in inland waters	S. O'Brien and Hartsough	75.00	6.25	
July 23	L. Callison, Carlton	Shipping fur in closed season	W. A. Gordon	1.00	3.80	
July 23	Glen Wright, Carlton	Shipping fur in closed season	W. A. Gordon	1.00	3.80	
July 23	A. Barnhart, Laurens	Shipping fur in closed season	D. F. Fuller	10.00	9.10	
July 24	John L. Bashor, Plato	Shipping fur in closed season	Frank W. Klauer	20.00	none	
July 24	William Powers, Prairieburg	Shipping fur in closed season	O'Brien and Hartsough	10.00	6.00	
July 25	Louis Knall, Garner	Fishing with seine in inland waters	Willis and Monplasure	10.00	5.00	
July 25	Louis Knall, Garner	Fishing under size pike	D. F. Fuller	5.00	4.50	
July 26	M. W. Martin, DeWitt	Taking undersize fish	Will Shear	5.00	4.75	
July 26	L. L. Bise, Adel	Shipping fur in closed season	Geo. B. Coon	10.00	.85	
July 27	Floeker & Hilton, Garrison	Possessing fur in closed season	Beckwith and O'Brien	100.00	12.25	
July 27	F. L. King, Shellburg	Possessing fur in closed season	Beckwith and O'Brien	10.00	10.75	
July 27	Allan Primus, Mt. Auburn	Possessing fur in closed season	Beckwith and O'Brien	10.00	13.25	
July 27	Geo. Wilson, Mt. Auburn	Possessing fur in closed season	Beckwith and O'Brien	10.00	13.25	
July 27	H. Luther, Waverly	Taking short fish	P. L. Hartsough	5.00	2.40	
July 27	A. Dike, Waverly	Taking short fish	P. L. Hartsough	5.00	3.40	
July 27	Frank Garney, Plainfield	Trapping without license	P. L. Hartsough	10.00	5.75	
July 27	John H. Bauman, Denver	Trapping out of season	P. L. Hartsough	10.00	6.40	
July 27	C. C. Warden, Des Moines	Taking undersize pike	R. P. Monplasure	5.00	4.75	
July 27	H. L. Creamer, James	Shipping fur out of season	J. A. Lang	10.00	none	Case dismissed.
July 27	H. L. Creamer, James	Shipping fur in closed season	Oscar Olson	10.00	none	
July 27	H. L. Creamer, James	Selling fur in closed season	J. A. Lang	10.00	3.00	
July 27	H. L. Creamer, James	Shipping fur in closed season	Frank Klauer	50.00	3.00	
July 27	D. A. Peterson, Teed's Grove	Shipping fur in closed season	Frank Klauer	20.00	9.95	
July 27	Edwin J. Dinsdale, Taper	Possessing fur in closed season	D. A. Beckwith	10.00	2.85	
July 28	Clifford H. Jondal, Roland	Shipping fur in closed season	Geo. Coon	10.00	2.85	
July 28	John Long, Burt	Shipping fur in closed season	J. A. Lang	20.00	4.55	
July 28	H. B. Adams, Buffalo Center	Shipping fur in closed season	J. A. Lang	10.00	4.55	

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

41

No.	Name	County	Reason	Amount	Disposition
28	E. E. Kessel, Eagle Grove	Clear	Possessing fur in closed season.	40.00	Dismissed.
29	Ray S. Nelson, Glidden	Geo. B. Coon	Shipping fur in closed season.	3.85	No evidence
30	Jas. Fowley, Glidden	Geo. B. Coon	Shipping fur in closed season.	3.85	No evidence
31	Clarence Sims, Walker	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Sending fish in inland waters.	5.00	Dismissed.
32	Frank Sims, Walker	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Sending fish in inland waters.	2.85	No evidence
33	John Smith, Walker	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Sending fish in inland waters.	5.00	Dismissed.
34	Charles Kall, Quasqueton	D. V. Palmer	Sending fish in inland waters.	7.35	No evidence
35	Curry Naves, Grayer	D. V. Palmer	Possessing fur in closed season.	10.00	Dismissed.
36	Adolph Naves, Ringsted	D. V. Palmer	Possessing fur in closed season.	4.85	No evidence
37	Adolph J. McManahan, Armstrong	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Possessing fur in closed season.	4.85	Dismissed.
38	Ed. J. Starnstrom, Wadena	D. E. Becknell	Sending fish in inland waters.	10.00	No evidence
39	Ed. J. Starnstrom, Wadena	D. E. Becknell	Shipping fur in closed season.	2.00	Dismissed.
40	C. O. Olson, Redburn	Geo. Olson	Possessing fur in closed season.	3.85	No evidence
41	Harold Matheson, Thorburn	Geo. Olson	Shipping fur in closed season.	10.00	Dismissed.
42	Carl Matheson, Thorburn	Geo. Olson	Shipping fur in closed season.	10.00	No evidence
43	Alen D. Smith, New Sharon	Geo. Olson	Shipping fur in closed season.	10.00	Dismissed.
44	Cordelia Knutson, Ottosen	Geo. Olson	Possessing fur in closed season.	10.00	No evidence
45	Johnnie Hansen, Thorburn	Geo. Olson	Possessing fur in closed season.	10.00	Dismissed.
46	Howard Raymond, Bode	Geo. Olson	Possessing fur in closed season.	10.00	No evidence
47	Howard Raymond, Bode	Geo. Olson	Possessing fur in closed season.	10.00	Dismissed.
48	Howard Raymond, Bode	Geo. Olson	Possessing fur in closed season.	10.00	No evidence
49	Melvin Olson, Ottosen	John Beck	Shipping fur out of season.	5.10	Dismissed.
50	Harvey Hannan, St. Olaf	John Beck	Shipping fur out of season.	5.10	No evidence
51	Ray Gasmann, Garnaville	Frank W. Klausner	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
52	Robert Koelle, Davenport	E. J. Chapman	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
53	Francis Buren, Waterloo	E. J. Chapman	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
54	Nick Letzen, Waterloo	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
55	Charles Weiback, Quasqueton	D. A. Beckwith	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
56	Frank Rinehart, Belle Plaine	D. A. Beckwith	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
57	Horace Wolf, Belle Plaine	D. A. Beckwith	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
58	Frank Pruska, Belle Plaine	D. A. Beckwith	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
59	Ed. Fornmann, Belle Plaine	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
60	Henry Ball, Quasqueton	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
61	Marshall Ball, Quasqueton	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
62	P. J. Benz, Alcona	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
63	Leonard Ness, Lime Grove	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
64	Earl Severance, Sutherland	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
65	Earl Severance, Sutherland	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
66	Conrad Law, Kingsley	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
67	John Cone, Cedar Rapids	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
68	Joe Swania, Cedar Rapids	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
69	John Cone, Cedar Rapids	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
70	Robt. Knuth, Laurel	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
71	Alvin Elmberg, Laurel	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
72	Fred Klamborg, Laurel	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
73	Chas. Corde, Laurel	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.
74	Earl Moore, Laurel	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	No evidence
75	Lyle McBroome, Laurel	Hartshorn, Fisher & O'Brien	Shipping fur out of season.	4.85	Dismissed.

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Aug. 10	O. F. Peterson, Clarion	Possessing fur in closed season	Oscar Olson	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.95		
Aug. 10	O. F. Peterson, Clarion	Possessing fur in closed season	Oscar Olson	10.00	3.95		
Aug. 10	V. E. Deuchon, Terril	Shipping fur in closed season	John Swails	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 10	Van Ballan, Terril	Shipping fur in closed season	John Swails	5.00	4.75		
Aug. 13	Stude Davery, Fairbault	Shipping fur in closed season	John Swails	70.00	4.75		
Aug. 13	Wilfred Savory, Fairbault	Shipping fur in closed season	John Swails	50.00	4.75		
Aug. 13	Geo. B. Whites, Clear Lake	Fishing with three lines	R. P. Monplaisir	5.00	4.85		
Aug. 13	H. B. Whites, Clear Lake	Fishing with three lines	R. P. Monplaisir	5.00	4.85		
Aug. 13	Claude Boldt, Sue City	Shipping fur in closed season	D. F. Fuller	5.00	8.00		
Aug. 14	T. L. Fay, Centerville	Killing song bird	Geo. Payton	5.00	2.85		
Aug. 16	Richard Roachey, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brien	30.00	3.35		
Aug. 16	Charles Houlikey, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brien	15.00	3.35		
Aug. 16	J. B. Case, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	2.95		
Aug. 16	Frank Hawick, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brien	15.00	3.35		
Aug. 16	Eve Cary, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brien	none	none		
Aug. 16	Frank Hawick, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Morgan and O'Brien	none	none		
Aug. 16	Charles Roachey, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brien	none	none		
Aug. 16	Walter Gaylor, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	6.20		
Aug. 16	Harold Gaylor, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	D. F. Fuller	10.00	7.50		
Aug. 16	W. O. Jensen, Battle Creek	Shipping fur in closed season	D. F. Fuller	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 18	C. N. Pederson, Maple Hill	Possessing fur in closed season	T. V. Palmer	100.00	2.85		
Aug. 18	I. Spoo, Bellevue	Shipping fur in closed season	Thos. Ryker	100.00	6.00		
Aug. 18	Wm. H. Johnson, West Branch	Possessing fur in closed season	E. J. Willis	10.00	4.60		
Aug. 18	Paul Bieble, Iowa City	Shipping fur in closed season	Morgan and O'Brien	100.00	6.75		
Aug. 19	Craw Shusby, Iowa City	Possessing fur in closed season	Monplaisir and Willis	10.00	6.75		
Aug. 19	Geo. Shusby, Iowa City	Possessing fur in closed season	Monplaisir and Willis	10.00	6.75		
Aug. 21	Will Cousins, Spirit Lake	Fishing with three lines	Will Shagar	5.00	4.75		
Aug. 21	A. Holton, Spirit Lake	Fishing with three lines	Will Shagar	5.00	4.75		
Aug. 23	Arnold Ahrens, Bennett	Shipping fur in closed season	Frank Klauer	20.00	8.00		
Aug. 23	Fred Hansen, Oakes	Trammel netting in Cedar River	Frank Klauer	50.00	6.00		
Aug. 24	Charles Morris, Cedar Rapids	Dipping fish in inland water	Samuel O'Brien	none	none		Dismissed by juvenile court on behavior
Aug. 25	Floyd Schramm, Miller	Possessing furs in closed season	R. P. Monplaisir	10.00	9.75		
Aug. 25	O. Sisk, Cedar Rapids	Shooting song birds	Morgan and O'Brien	40.00	2.15		
Aug. 26	Frank Garte, Maple River	Possessing fur in closed season	Jas. M. Folk	10.00	2.00		
Aug. 26	Roy McNamara, Clarkdale	Killing squirrel in closed season	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.85		
Aug. 27	Bert Galters, Cylindar	Shipping pheasants	Schroeder and Yordy	100.00	5.75		
Aug. 27	Bert Galters, Cylindar	Hunting without license	Schroeder and Yordy	25.00	8.75		
Aug. 27	Paul H. Bann, Charlotte	Shipping pheasants	Schroeder and Yordy	100.00	8.75		
Aug. 28	Wm. A. Wieser, Charlotte	Shipping fur in closed season	Frank Klauer	30.00	3.00		

Dismissed by probation
office. Boy 6 15
" " " 14

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

43

Aug.	20	Bernard Bendlage, Ft. Madison.	Possessing squirrel in closed season.	Charles Tuten	3.00	2.85	
Aug.		Frank Carney, Plainfield.	Possessing fur in closed season.	P. L. Hartough.	10.00	none	
Aug.		John H. Bieman, Denver.	Shipping fur in closed season.	P. L. Hartough.	10.00	none	
Aug.		Robert Stepland, Rockwell City.	Shipping fur in closed season.	J. W. Johnson.	20.00	none	
Aug.		Albert Clauss, Clare.	Possessing fur in closed season.	J. W. Johnson.	15.00	4.75	
Sept.	3	Gordon Trimble, Omaha, Nebraska.	Taking undersize bass.	John Swales.	20.00	4.75	
Sept.	3	H. E. Caywood, Lake Park.	Shipping fur in closed season.	Will Shear.	25.00	3.55	
Sept.	5	P. Richardson, Cedar Rapids.	Hunting without license.	Samuel O'Brien.	25.00	3.90	
Sept.	6	Henry Holta, Cedar Rapids.	Hunting without license.	Samuel O'Brien.	10.00	4.75	
Sept.	6	N. Prudden, Cedar City.	Taking undersize fish.	Will Shear.	10.00	2.95	
Sept.	7	Glen Mares, Grootzinger.	Possessing fur in closed season.	J. C. Schroeder.	50.00	10.00	
Sept.	9	Carl Garrett, Earlville.	Illegal fishing.	H. H. Yorley.	25.00	5.20	
Sept.	13	Don Miller, Danville.	Hunting without license.	Charles Tuten.	25.00	5.20	
Sept.	13	G. L. Kelly, Danville.	Taking undersize bass.	Charles Tuten.	10.00	4.75	
Sept.	13	Alta Haler, Spirit Lake.	Taking undersize bass.	John Swales.	10.00	4.75	
Sept.	13	L. Haler, Spirit Lake.	Taking undersize bass.	John Swales.	10.00	4.75	
Sept.	13	C. G. Harre, Mason City.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	7.75	
Sept.	13	L. Pion, Mason City.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	7.75	
Sept.	13	A. E. Burge, Mason City.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	7.75	
Sept.	13	O. E. Abourn, Mason City.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	7.75	
Sept.	13	F. B. Todd, Mason City.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	7.75	
Sept.	13	J. F. Griffin, Mason City.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	7.75	
Sept.	15	Leo Sherman, Ross.	Shipping fur in closed season.	Geo. B. Coon.	10.00	1.15	Released acct of age.
Sept.	15	Elmer M. Jensen, Gray.	Shipping fur in closed season.	Geo. B. Coon.	10.00	.85	Suspended acct of age.
Sept.	16	Silas Funnestad, Fenton.	Trapping out of season.	John Lang.	10.00	5.75	
Sept.	16	Walter C. Flier, Lohrville.	Shooting ducks from motor boat.	A. C. Christensen.	10.00	none	
Sept.	18	Irwin Saarman, West Burlington.	Possessing fur in closed season.	Charles Tuten.	30.00	4.90	
Sept.	18	Herbert Bliss, West Burlington.	Possessing fur in closed season.	Charles Tuten.	30.00	4.90	
Sept.	19	Fred Green, Clear Lake.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	.75	
Sept.	19	C. F. Parker, Mason City.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	.75	
Sept.	19	G. Kaddley, Mason City.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	.75	
Sept.	19	E. Rogers, Clear Lake.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	.75	
Sept.	19	Ora Quinta, Clear Lake.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	.75	
Sept.	19	L. A. Larson, Mason City.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	.75	
Sept.	19	W. J. Hunkle, Mason City.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	.75	
Sept.	19	E. Hughes, Clear Lake.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	.75	
Sept.	19	Robert Martin, Clear Lake.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	.75	
Sept.	19	Enos Bittner, Clear Lake.	Taking undersize bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	5.00	.75	
Sept.	21	Ray J. Kerr, Bonaparte.	Illegal fishing.	Charles Tuten.	none	none	Lack of evidence
Sept.	21	Harry Mixdorf, Waterloo.	Hunting without license.	P. L. Hartough.	25.00	5.90	
Sept.	22	Vinson Radian, Waverly.	Fishing four trot lines.	P. L. Hartough.	5.00	2.60	
Sept.	27	Jay MacHardy, Sioux City.	Taking short fish.	Will Shear.	15.00	4.75	
Sept.	27	Bert Vance, Albia.	Hunting without license.	Geo. Payton.	25.00	5.40	
Sept.	27	L. A. Davis, Cedar Rapids.	Hunting without license.	Morgan and O'Brien.	25.00	3.35	
Sept.	29	Jake Manes, Beverly.	Possessing quail.	Samuel O'Brien.	10.00	4.15	
Sept.	29	Geo. Fairbrogs, Beverly.	Seining in inland waters.	Samuel O'Brien.	none	none	Lack of evidence
Sept.	30	Geo. Miller, Beverly.	Possessing fur in closed season.	D. V. Palmer.	none	none	Lack of evidence
Sept.		Harry Nieman, Armstrong.			40.00	4.85	

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs	
Sept. 1	Berrie Monson, Armstrong	Possessing fur in closed season	D. V. Palmer	10.00	\$ 4.85	
Sept. 1	Charles Sweet, Council Bluffs	Hunting without license	T. L. Hall	25.00	2.50	
Oct. 1	Louis C. Robdy, Farmington	Possessing fur in closed season	Chas. Teken	10.00	8.35	
Oct. 1	Joe Williams, Lacona	Hunting without license	Geo. Coon	25.00	1.45	
Oct. 1	R. A. Pertue, North McGregor	Illegal trapping	Geo. Coon	none	none	Dismissed act t age
Oct. 11	Jerome Dockermen, Cedar Rapids	Failed to carry hunting license	John Beck	35.00	4.60	
Oct. 11	Clayton Kettleson, St. Asagar	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	none	none	Dismissed when license was produced
Oct. 12	Frank Swan, Fairfield	Illegal fishing	E. J. Willis	25.00	3.75	
Oct. 12	Harry Ramsey, Fairfield	Seining in inland waters	E. L. Breitenbach	10.00	2.45	
Oct. 12	Ralph Parrish, Fairfield	Illegal fishing	E. L. Breitenbach	10.00	2.45	
Oct. 12	Geo. E. Summers, Fairfield	Illegal fishing	E. L. Breitenbach	10.00	2.45	
Oct. 14	Leo, C. May, New Albin	Possessing fur in closed season	John Beck	10.00	5.00	
Oct. 20	Paul Bahst, Alexander	Possessing fur in closed season	Oscar Olson	10.00	9.15	
Oct. 20	Fred Frundenberg, Sheffield	Possessing fur in closed season	Oscar Olson	10.00	11.95	
Oct. 21	Frank Becker, Geneva	Possessing fur in closed season	Oscar Olson	10.00	12.15	
Oct. 21	Herman B. Steffen, Buffalo	Trapping out of season	Frank Klauer	70.00	4.25	
Oct. 22	Homer K. Drennen, Rutledge	Hunting without license	A. C. Christensen	25.00	3.50	
Oct. 25	Herman Probert, Westgate	Hunting without license	P. L. Harisough	25.00	4.75	
Oct. 25	Ernest Rikert, Westgate	Hunting without license	P. L. Harisough	25.00	4.75	
Oct. 25	H. J. Johnston, Cedar Rapids	Failing to carry hunting license	Samuel O'Brine	none	none	Dismissed when license was produced at trial
Oct. 25	Clarence Morris, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersea fish	Samuel O'Brine and Morgan	none	none	Turned over to juvenile court authorities
Nov. 2	V. D. Mernsank, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	none	none	Released on producing license at trial
Nov. 3	John Palmer, Ft. Madison	Trapping out of season	Charles Teken	20.00	5.70	
Nov. 3	T. H. Ernott, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	none	none	Release on producing license at trial
Nov. 4	Ross Rhodes, Clarence	Trapping out of season	Dael Cabbage	1.00	4.00	
Nov. 5	Fred May, Cedar Rapids	Trapping out of season	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.35	
Nov. 5	Peter Goren, Tunka	Seining in inland waters	J. A. Leng	70.00	6.55	
Nov. 5	Walter Scott, Burr	Seining in inland waters	J. A. Leng	70.00	6.55	
Nov. 8	Joe Nunno, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	none	none	Released on producing license at trial
Nov. 9	C. E. Ornstrom, New Sharon	Trapping out of season	Geo. B. Coon	100.00	4.20	
Nov. 9	Carl Vagary, New Sharon	Trapping out of season	Geo. B. Coon	100.00	4.20	
Nov. 10	Arnold West, Keokuk	Hunting without license	Charles Teken	25.00	5.05	
Nov. 12	Syd White, Laton	Trapping out of season	Jas. M. Folk	10.00	1.00	

45

Released—14-year	boy
Released—14-year	boy
Released—14-year	boy
Released—13-year	boy

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Nov. 28	Vincenzo Suters, Council Bluffs	Hunting on reserve.	W. J. Smittle	\$ 10.00	\$ 4.60		
Nov. 28	Charley Probasar, Nathan	Hunting without license.	Geo. B. Coon	25.00	2.95		
Nov. 28	Mr. Chapman, Troy Mills	Hunting without license.	Fisher, Morgan & O'Brien	25.00	2.85		
Dec. 6	Henry Higgins, Spring Brook	Hunting without license.	T. J. Lancaster	5.00	7.65		
Dec. 6	Toney Hueser, Spring Brook	Hunting without license.	T. J. Lancaster	5.00	7.65		
Dec. 10	Minnie Nelson, Council Bluffs	Hunting on game reserve.	W. J. Smittle	5.00	2.00		
Dec. 10	Cris Nelson, Council Bluffs	Hunting on game reserve.	W. J. Smittle	5.00	2.00		
Dec. 10	John Mann, Cedar Rapids	Shooting game reserve.	O'Brien, Morgan & Cummins	10.00	8.50	30 days	
Dec. 10	Art Finch, Summit	Shooting game reserve.	P. L. Hartmann	5.00	2.85		
Dec. 11	Pete Kormanik, Waterloo	Shooting game reserve.	E. J. Chapman	5.00	4.95		
Dec. 11	Ross Nicks, Waterloo	Hunting without license.	E. J. Chapman	5.00	4.95		
Dec. 11	Fred Nicks, Waterloo	Hunting without license.	E. J. Chapman	5.00	4.95		
Dec. 14	Russell Miller, Cedar Rapids	Shooting pheasant.	Oscar Chapman	25.00	4.95		
Dec. 17	E. L. Heinrich, Council Bluffs	Hunting on game reserve.	W. J. Smittle	25.00	2.00		
Dec. 17	Fred Wilson, Cedar Rapids	Hunting on game reserve.	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	4.95	3 days	
Dec. 23	Joe Edwards, Council Bluffs	Hunting on game reserve.	Geo. Payton	25.00	6.00	3 days	
Dec. 27	James Williams, Council Bluffs	Hunting on game reserve.	W. J. Smittle	25.00	6.20	3 days	
Dec. 27	James Williams, Council Bluffs	Trapping without license.	W. J. Smittle	25.00	6.20		Suspended account age
Dec. 28	Robert Richards, Traer	Trapping without license.	Beckwith & O'Brien	25.00	6.20		Suspended account age
Dec. 28	M. S. Richards, Traer	Trapping without license.	Beckwith & O'Brien	25.00	6.20		
Dec. 31	Henry Ross, West Bend	Hunting on game reserve.	J. A. Lang	5.00	3.85		
Dec. 31	Edward Ross, West Bend	Hunting on game reserve.	J. A. Lang	5.00	3.85		
Dec. 31	John Bush, Winterton	Hunting without license.	J. A. Lang	25.00	3.85		
Dec. 31	Henry Ross, West Bend	Hunting without license.	J. A. Lang	50.00	1.10		
Dec. 31	James Todd, Kentucky	Killing a deer.	E. L. Breitenbach	25.00	2.00		
Dec. 31	Alva Strain, Washington	Killing a deer.	E. L. Breitenbach	50.00	2.75		
Dec. 31	Geo. Evans, Washington	Killing a deer.	E. L. Breitenbach	50.00	1.25		
Dec. 31	Oscar Klett, Washington	Killing a deer.	E. L. Breitenbach	50.00	1.00		
Dec. 31	Charles Wise, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish.	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	2.85		Suspended
Jan. 1	Charles Schick, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish.	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	2.85		Suspended
Jan. 5	Russell Patterson, Newton	Killing squirrels out of season.	E. E. Graber	10.00	2.00		
Jan. 10	Wm. M. Chaggs, Le Mars	Shipping fur out of season.	E. E. Graber	10.00	4.15		
Jan. 12	Antonio Chotellarsky, Lim Jet	Trapping quail.	O'Brien & Morgan	25.00	2.50		
Jan. 13	Ernest Bents, Allison	Hunting without license.	E. J. Chapman	10.00	6.75		
Jan. 13	Ernest Bents, Allison	Shooting pheasant.	E. J. Chapman	25.00	3.35		Suspended account boy
Jan. 15	Clark Suberland, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license.	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	3.35		Suspended account boy
Jan. 15	R. Butler, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license.	Samuel O'Brien	note	note		

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

Date	Name	License	Game	Fish	Water	Notes
Jan. 15	Douglas Marsh, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license.				
Jan. 18	H. F. Madden, Davenport	Hunting without license.				
Jan. 24	Jane Jewett, Iowa	Possessing fur in closed season.				
Jan. 30	Foie Seiden, Midway Coal Camp	Hunting without license.				
Jan. 30	P. A. Kane, Bernward	Possessing fur in closed season.				
Feb. 9	Frank Ryan, Mottour	Possessing fur in closed season.				
Feb. 17	C. W. Munner, Piquora	Hunting without license.				
Feb. 17	E. W. Mann, Cedar Rapids	Taking fish illegally.				
Feb. 11	John Mann, Cedar Rapids	Spearfishing.				
Feb. 23	Fred Kasperbauer, Empoleon	Shipping eagle for sale.				
Mar. 7	Leland Lantzels, Boone	Shipping for out of season.				
Mar. 7	E. J. Travis, Tama	Taking fish during closed season.				
Mar. 23	George Gladen, Cedar Rapids	Dipping fish.				
Mar. 26	A. C. Christensen, Terrell	Possessing game fish in closed season.				
Mar. 26	F. C. McNaney, Terrell	Shooting fish.				
Mar. 26	Harry Bass, Terrell	Possessing game fish in closed season.				
Mar. 29	William Bass, Dickens	Shooting fish.				
April 3	A. B. Moffatt, Marble Rock	Hunting without license.				
April 5	Paul Bucklen, Marble Rock	Taking game fish out of season.				
April 6	Fred E. Vogel, Okoboji	Taking game fish out of season.				
April 10	P. D. Cloud, Dickens	Using gill net in inland waters.				
April 15	Platt Morman, Ottumwa	Hunting without license.				
April 19	J. A. Mackwell, Ottumwa	Using dip net in inland waters.				
April 22	Elaine Burt, Clermont	Using trot line out of season.				
April 22	Cornelius Olson, Clermont	Snaresing fish.				
April 23	Claird Goodnoosh, Cedar Rapids	Taking game fish out of season.				
April 25	P. H. Jacketh, Cedar Rapids	Taking game birds out of season.				
April 25	Henry Rack, Earlville	Dynamiting fish.				
April 25	Clark Abrahams, Manchester	Dynamiting fish.				
April 26	Frank Casbeer, Cedar Rapids	Snaresing fish.				
April 26	Milo Rantz, Burr	Hunting without license.				
April 26	Chas. Anderson, Des Moines	Using trot line out of season.				
April 28	Ole Moon, Humeston	Trapping fur out of season.				
April 28	Mrs. Laurel Chrysler, Hubbard	Trapping without license.				
April 29	Henry Chasley, Oelvehard	Killing blue bird.				
May 8	Earl Maleberry, Clarksville	Shipping for out of season.				
May 9	Dwight Peck, Sumners	Hunting without license.				
May 10	R. E. Jackson, Morrison	Shooting fish.				
May 10	M. White, Cedar Rapids	Spearfishing.				
May 10	I. D. Hobbs, Cedar Rapids	Spearfishing.				
May 12	L. J. Wilbur, Cedar Rapids	Snaresing fish.				
May 12	Rudolph Year (unknown)	Taking game fish out of season.				
May 13	John Lane, Laporte City	Spearfishing.				
May 13	Chas. Shier, La Porte City	Spearfishing.				
May 13	Ed. Gersen, La Porte City	Spearfishing.				

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
May 14	Joe Lickie, Cedar Rapids	Snagging fish	Samuel O'Brien	\$ 45.00	\$ 2.95		
May 14	Guy Maytiss, Avery	Possessing game fish out of season	Geo. Payton	140.00	4.90		
May 14	John Calmetti, Avery	Having game fish out of season	Geo. Payton	90.00	4.90		
May 14	Emery Criddlebaum, Ottumwa	Having game fish out of season	Geo. Payton	10.00	3.85		
May 16	L. D. Richards, Ottumwa	Using trot line out of season	Geo. Payton	2.00	3.85		
May 16	William Ford, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	2.15		
May 16	Will Shadle, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	2.15		
May 17	Horace Haight, Des Moines	Taking undersize pike	Will Shear	5.00	3.00		
May 20	Joe Pudil, Cedar Rapids	Exceeding limit of game fish	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	2.95		
May 20	Fred W. Ellis, Glenwood	Illegal fishing	T. L. Hall	10.00	2.50		
May 21	Forest Harvey, La Porte City	Spearing fish	E. J. Chapman	10.00	5.00	30 days	
May 21	J. W. Miller, Mason City	Taking undersize fish	R. P. Monplasure	15.00	4.75		
May 22	Gus Franke, Nora Springs	Taking undersize fish	R. P. Monplasure	1.00	3.00		
May 23	Frank Williamson, Sulphur Springs	Taking undersize fish	D. E. Fuller	10.00	none		Suspended
May 23	J. Stevens, Webster City	Trapping fur out of season	J. W. Johnson	10.00	85		
May 25	B. T. Gowen, Sibley	Shipping fur out of season	W. B. Shoemaker	10.00	85		
May 25	Floyd Beccanann, Ottumwa	Taking undersize fish	Geo. Payton	5.00	4.50	10 days	
May 25	N. W. Reynolds, Grundy Center	Taking undersize fish	Will Shear	5.00	3.00	10 days	
May 26	Harlan Porter, Ottumwa	Taking undersize fish	Geo. Payton	50.00	9.90		
May 26	Guy Shugart, Elberon	Dynamiting fish	Beckwith and Bucknell	50.00	9.90		
May 26	John Wanser, Elberon	Dynamiting fish	Beckwith and Bucknell	50.00	9.90		
May 26	Frank Mundel, Elberon	Dynamiting fish	Beckwith and Bucknell	50.00	9.90		
May 26	Manly Worth, Elberon	Using trot line in lake	D. F. Fuller	25.00	3.50		
May 27	C. H. Sanders, Fonda	Fishing with net in lake	John B. Fahey	15.00	2.85		
May 27	Charles Post, Dubuque	Spearing fish	E. J. Chapman	5.00	1.00		
May 28	Charlie Steinbeck, Brandon	Taking short fish	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	2.95		
May 28	S. B. Garrett, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Will Shear	10.00	4.75		
May 29	Andrew Moline, Laurens	Fishing four lines	Will Shear	5.00	4.75		
May 29	Arthur Benson, Marathon	Taking short pike	Will Shear	5.00	3.00		
May 29	Jack Emmick, Spirit Lake	Shipping fur out of season	John B. Fahey	50.00	3.35		
May 30	P. M. Dalhorn, Cascade	Taking undersize fish	John Swales	10.00	4.75		
May 31	J. P. Appel, Esterville	Taking undersize fish	Charles Teken	10.00	3.60		
May 31	Walter Saanen, Ft. Madison	Illegal fishing	Charles Teken	10.00	3.60		
May 31	Wm. Wolter, Ft. Madison	Taking undersize fish	E. J. Chapman	5.00	2.00		
June 2	R. D. Freeland, Waterloo	Snagging fish	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	2.95		
June 3	C. Gonnock, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	R. P. Monplasure	5.00	4.75		
June 3	Martin Larson, Mason City	Taking undersize fish	Beckwith & Graber	25.00	10.60		
June 3	B. L. McGregor, Resear	Setting in inland waters	Beckwith & Graber	25.00	10.60		
June 3	Lyona McGregor, Resear	Setting in inland waters	Beckwith & Graber	25.00	10.60		
June 3	J. C. Lamb, Resear	Setting in inland waters	Beckwith & Graber	25.00	10.60		

Month	Angler	Species	Weight	Remarks	Notes
June 3	G. M. Effner, Reanor	Seining in inland waters	25.00	Backwith & Graber	10.60
June 3	John Vanduseldorp, Reanor	Seining in inland waters	25.00	Backwith & Graber	10.60
June 3	Floyd Schreder, Reanor	Seining in inland waters	25.00	Backwith & Graber	10.60
June 3	Edward Schreder, Reanor	Seining in inland waters	25.00	Backwith & Graber	10.60
June 3	Jas. J. Clark, Guthrie Center	Possessing fur in closed season	5.85	Coon & Baird	3.00
June 3	Vincent McCurt, Storm Lake	Taking undersize fish	1.00	D. F. Fuller	3.00
June 4	John W. Hansen, Palmer	Possessing fur in closed season	160.00	E. L. Johnson	none
June 4	John Leffler, Brighton	Fishing with dip net	5.00	J. W. Breitenbach	2.75
June 6	L. Z. Messer, Reno	Fishing dip net in inland waters	5.00	Chas. Tollen	12.55
June 6	R. C. Conway, Rembrandt	Fishing with three lines	5.00	D. F. Fuller	3.00
June 7	Wm. Stevens, Waverly	Seining in inland waters	10.00	E. J. Chapman	4.25
June 8	H. M. Stowell, Mayo	Seining in inland waters	10.00	M. V. Baird	4.25
June 8	A. A. Diekey, Mayo	Seining in inland waters	10.00	M. V. Baird	4.25
June 8	Chas. Messenger, Menlo	Seining in inland waters	5.00	Backwith & O'Brien & Bucknell	2.25
June 8	Harley Hand, Center Point	Seining fish in inland waters	25.00	Backwith & O'Brien & Bucknell	3.85
June 8	W. A. Jones, Center Point	Seining fish in inland waters	25.00	Backwith & O'Brien & Bucknell	3.85
June 8	W. A. Jones, Center Point	Seining fish in inland waters	5.00	Backwith & O'Brien & Bucknell	3.85
June 8	Paul Pickford, Center Point	Seining fish in inland waters	25.00	Backwith & O'Brien & Bucknell	3.85
June 8	Milton Jenkins, McGregor	Dynamiting fish	5.00	Backwith & O'Brien & Bucknell	3.85
June 9	Charles Carroll, McGregor	Dynamiting fish	50.00	John Beck	4.60
June 9	John Riley, McGregor	Dynamiting fish	50.00	John Beck	4.60
June 9	William Albertson, Ottumwa	Illegal use of trot line	none	F. W. Henry Huston	none
June 9	Isaac Porter, Ottumwa	Illegal use of trot line	none	F. W. Henry Huston	none
June 9	Joe Hines, Ottumwa	Possessing nets illegally	15.00	F. W. Henry Huston	3.45
June 9	Frank Sadilek, Cedar Rapids	Snagging fish	5.00	O'Brien & Morgan	2.95
June 9	C. E. Kymer, Mason City	Taking undersize fish	15.00	R. P. Monplasure	5.75
June 9	C. Nordale, Mason City	Taking undersize fish	15.00	R. P. Monplasure	5.75
June 9	Carl Cecil, Cedar Rapids	Snagging fish	2.00	O'Brien & Morgan	2.95
June 10	F. J. Smith, Holstein	Taking undersize fish	5.00	O'Brien & Morgan	2.95
June 10	John Clifford, Waterloo	Snagging fish	2.00	D. F. Fuller	3.00
June 13	Theo. Farrell, Manning	Illegal fishing	5.00	E. J. Chapman	2.75
June 13	Harry Hass, Manning	Illegal fishing	5.00	W. H. Potthast	6.86
June 13	Lloyd Barnes, Jr., Manning	Illegal fishing	5.00	W. H. Potthast	6.86
June 14	Edgar Smith, Marengo	Illegal fishing	5.00	W. H. Potthast	6.86
June 14	A. Myer (unknown)	Taking game fish with trap	10.00	D. A. Beckwith	14.75
June 16	J. H. Kiesel, Dysart	Taking undersize fish	15.00	Will Shear	4.75
June 17	Herman Kiesel, Dysart	Seining in inland waters	25.00	D. A. Beckwith	16.40
June 17	William Kiesel, Cedar Rapids	Seining in inland waters	25.00	D. A. Beckwith	17.15
June 17	Leo Diekey, Cedar Rapids	Snagging fish	5.00	Samuel O'Brien	none
June 18	Leo Patient, Cedar Rapids	Snagging fish	5.00	Samuel O'Brien	2.95
June 18	Floyd Catrell, Fertile	Dynamiting fish	100.00	R. P. Monplasure	15.75
June 20	Clarence Naege, Strawberry Point	Illegal fishing	90.00	Newton & Kreussel	17.75
June 20	Louis Schmidt, Strawberry Point	Illegal fishing	90.00	Newton & Kreussel	17.75
June 23	Ed. Mattox, Manchester	Shipping fur in closed season	10.00	John B. Fahey	3.85
June 23	H. A. Temple, Waterloo	Illegal fishing	5.00	E. J. Chapman	3.25
June 24	Frank Cowman, Perry	Seining fish in inland waters	5.00	Backwith & Graber	9.60

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
June 24	Elsworth Cowman, Percy	Seining fish in inland waters	Beckwith & Graber	\$ 5.00	\$ 9.60		
June 24	Wm. Cowman, Percy	Seining fish in inland waters	Beckwith & Graber	5.00	9.60		
June 24	Peter Van Poursen, Percy	Seining fish in inland waters	Beckwith & Graber	5.00	9.60		
June 24	Earl Umble, Percy	Seining fish in inland waters	Beckwith & Graber	5.00	9.60		
June 24	Clarence Schmurr, New Hampton	Seining fish in inland waters	E. J. Willis	25.00	4.85		
June 25	Garrett Dykstra, Percy	Seining fish in inland waters	Beckwith & Graber	5.00	9.60		
June 25	L. C. Rinehart, Percy	Seining fish in inland waters	Beckwith & Graber	5.00	9.60		
June 25	T. C. Hughes, Percy	Seining fish in inland waters	Beckwith & Graber	5.00	9.60		
June 25	Geo. Lund Glen, Albert City	Fishing with three lines	W. B. Shoemaker	5.00	4.85		
June 28	W. B. Jacobson, Ft. Dodge	Taking undersize fish	Fred Sandham	5.00	2.00		
June 29	W. F. Thorsburg, Stuart	Seining fish in inland waters	M. V. Baird	10.00	4.75		
June 29	A. L. Bash, Stuart	Seining fish in inland waters	M. V. Baird	10.00	4.75		
June 29	Elmer C. Storm, Wyoming	Shipping fur out of season	Frank W. Klauer	10.00	6.75		
*Total of fines and costs for the year ending June 30, 1921				\$ 9,604.00	\$2,156.33	97 days	

SUMMARY

For the year ending June 30, 1921:

Total number of arrests made	483
Total number of convictions	435
Number of cases acquitted	30
Number of cases suspended	18
	<u>483</u>

*(This total does not include the fines in the cases suspended, but shows the actual amount paid to the County School Funds.

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

51

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
FOR THE YEAR JULY 1, 1921, TO JUNE 30, 1922

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail
July 3	Arley Mathews, Sanborn	Taking short pike	W. B. Shoemaker	5.00	5.00	
July 5	Geo. Parish, Mason City	Snagging game fish	Monplaisir and Willis	10.00	5.50	
July 5	Louis Habes, Mason City	Snagging game fish	Monplaisir and Willis	10.00	5.50	
July 5	James Carst, Mason City	Snagging game fish	Monplaisir and Willis	10.00	5.50	
July 5	Pete Nicolazzi, Centerville	Hunting without alien license	Geo. Payton	25.00	5.50	
July 6	Otto Lund, Audubon	Illegal fishing	Sandham and Pothast	10.00	4.50	
July 6	Arthur Lund, Audubon	Illegal fishing	Sandham and Pothast	10.00	4.50	
July 6	Mike Christensen, Audubon	Illegal fishing	Sandham and Pothast	10.00	4.50	
July 6	Peter Jansen, Audubon	Illegal fishing	Sandham and Pothast	10.00	4.50	
July 7	A. A. Smith, Long Grove	Shipping fur out of season	Frank W. Klauer	10.00	4.50	
July 7	Harry Chambers, Dubuque	Trapping fish in wooden trap	John B. Febery	5.00	2.50	
July 8	F. F. Chaudler, Schaller	Illegal fishing	D. F. Fuller	12.50	3.00	
July 9	Joe Ruh, Dubuque County	Illegal fishing	D. F. Fuller	10.00	3.00	
July 9	Arthur Johnston, LeRoy, Minn.	Selling fish in closed season	John B. Febery	5.00	2.50	
July 10	Frank H. Olbering, Arcadia	Fishing without license	C. G. Lake	7.50	3.00	
July 11	Jas. Scherfing, Breda	Illegal fishing	W. H. Pothast	25.00	4.75	
July 11	Jas. Sere, Breda	Illegal fishing	W. H. Pothast	25.00	4.75	
July 11	Herman Kiser, Hastings, Neb.	Illegal fishing	W. H. Pothast	none	none	Escaped to Nebraska
July 11	Jim Schrad, Hastings, Neb.	Illegal fishing	W. H. Pothast	none	none	Escaped to Nebraska
July 11	John Doe, Hastings, Neb.	Illegal fishing	W. H. Pothast	none	none	Escaped to Nebraska
July 12	Frank Lasert, Pershing Coal Camp	Alien—hunting on resident license	W. H. Pothast	none	none	Escaped to Nebraska
July 13	C. F. Waits, Pleasantville	Trapping without license	Baird and Payton	25.00	8.00	
July 13	C. F. Waits, Pleasantville	Possessing fur in closed season	Baird and Payton	25.00	4.50	
July 14	Aug. Boetgeon, Mitchell	Selling in inland waters	Baird and Payton	10.00	4.50	
July 14	Geo. Moor, Cedar Rapids	Dipping pike in inland waters	E. J. Willis	400.00	6.50	
July 15	Julius Dupouche, St. August	Selling in inland waters	Samuel O'Brien	5.00	2.95	
July 15	Earl Newton, Villaca	Selling in inland waters	E. J. Willis	25.00	8.50	
July 15	T. H. Long, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	W. B. Shoemaker	10.00	4.50	
July 15	John Rodenberger, Specht's Ferry	Trapping fish with wooden trap	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	2.95	
July 16	Sam Terry, Evansville Coal Camp	Possessing hoop net illegally	John B. Febery	15.00	2.50	
July 16	L. A. Moor, Cedar Rapids	Illegal fishing	Geo. Payton	25.00	9.65	
July 16	Harold Welch, Des Moines	Selling fish in inland waters	Hartough, Fisher & O'Brien	40.00	2.95	
July 16	Arthur Harris, Des Moines	Selling fish in inland waters	Coom and Best	50.00	none	Escaped from state
July 17	Ray Smith, Bridgewater	Taking fish with hands	Coom and Best	5.00	5.75	
July 17	Robert Thompson, Greenfield	Taking fish with hands	M. V. Baird	5.00	5.75	
July 17	Wm. Gardner, Bridgewater	Taking fish with hands	M. V. Baird	6.00	5.75	
July 17	Fred Garnet, Bridgewater	Taking fish with hands	M. V. Baird	5.00	5.75	

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail
July 17	Wm. H. Huisk, Bridgewater	Taking fish with hands	M. V. Baird	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.75	
July 18	J. T. Phillips, Elm.	Shooting song birds	P. L. Hartshough	10.00	4.75	
July 18	Phillip Munn, Williamsburg	Taking undersize fish	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	3.20	
July 18	William Brown, Williamsburg	Taking undersize fish	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	3.20	
July 18	Ollie Muir, Williamsburg	Illegal fishing	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	3.20	
July 18	E. H. Beardsley, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Morgan and O'Brine	10.00	2.95	
July 19	R. L. Synek, Cedar Rapids	Dipping fish in inland waters	Morgan and O'Brine	15.00	2.95	
July 20	John Pryor, Cedar Rapids	Dipping fish in inland waters	Morgan and O'Brine	10.00	2.95	
July 20	J. A. Reed, Tama	Killing song bird	D. A. Beckwith	5.00	4.85	
July 21	Herman Carlson, Blakesburg	Shipping fur out of season	Geo. Payton	20.00	7.10	
July 21	P. H. Featherstonehaugh, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Morgan and O'Brine	15.00	2.95	
July 22	L. E. Hills, Iowa City	Taking undersize fish	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	none	
July 22	R. A. Tycker, Iowa City	Illegal fishing	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	none	
July 22	G. W. Seneshlough, Iowa City	Illegal fishing	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	none	
July 22	C. D. Wolf, Iowa City	Illegal fishing	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	none	
July 22	R. S. Hayalick, Iowa City	Illegal fishing	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	none	
July 22	Edgar Fisher, Iowa City	Illegal fishing	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	none	
July 23	R. Rodgers, Iowa City	Snagging fish	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	none	
July 23	L. Swauer, Iowa City	Using trot line at dam	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	none	
July 23	W. O. Healer, Iowa City	Illegal fishing	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	25.00	4.55	
July 23	F. L. Lightner, Williamsburg	Hunting without license	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	10.00	2.85	
July 23	F. H. Rhombert, Speeches Ferry	Selling song birds	John B. Fahey	25.00	4.55	
July 24	Elmer Brant, Tipton	Hunting without license	M. V. Baird	5.00	3.75	
July 24	Leonard Tinti, Casey	Seining in inland waters	M. V. Baird	5.00	3.75	
July 24	John Tuti, Casey	Seining in inland waters	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	4.55	
July 24	Elmer Newkirk, Oxford	Illegal fishing	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	4.55	
July 24	Roy Newkirk, Oxford	Illegal fishing	Hartshough, Fisher & O'Brine	5.00	4.55	
July 24	William Mitchell, Oxford	Illegal fishing	John B. Fahey	10.00	7.85	
July 26	San Hyde, Dyerwille	Taking undersize fish	Frank W. Klauer	5.00	3.75	
July 26	Ed. D. Jones, Monticello	Taking undersize fish	Frank W. Klauer	5.00	3.75	
July 26	H. R. Gerdes, Monticello	Taking undersize fish	D. A. Beckwith	25.00	5.35	
July 28	R. Bailey, Tama	Hunting without license	Will Shear	25.00	4.75	
July 30	Floyd Nicholson, Ottumwa	Hunting without license	Huston and Payton	30.00	2.85	
July 30	Birgie Crookshanks, Central City	Hunting without license	E. B. Fisher	5.00	2.80	
July 31	James Curtin, Marzoo	Using game fish minnows for bait	E. B. Fisher	5.00	2.80	
Aug. 1	Pat Forman, Ottumwa	Possessing illegal tackle	F. W. Huston	10.00	4.85	
Aug. 1	A. T. Schroeder, Gladbrook	Taking undersize fish	Beckwith and Willis	25.00	5.35	
Aug. 1	Art Poland, Toledo	Taking undersize fish	Beckwith and Willis	25.00	5.35	
Aug. 2	Harry Thayer, Storm Lake	Taking fish with three lines	D. F. Fuller	5.00	3.85	

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

53

Aug. 2	James Colman, Ottumwa.	Taking undersize fish.	Huston and Payton.	100.00	4.60
Aug. 4	L. Morton, Des Moines.	Taking undersize fish.	Coon and Best.	100.00	4.90
Aug. 6	H. G. Prevail, Waterloo.	Seining in inland waters.	E. J. Chapman.	25.00	3.45
Aug. 6	W. B. Swensen, Waterloo.	Illegal fishing.	E. J. Chapman.	25.00	3.45
Aug. 8	Frank Hammer, Swan.	Dynamiting for fish.	Coon and Best.	100.00	3.25
Aug. 8	EA Warren, Swan.	Dynamiting for fish.	Coon and Best.	100.00	3.25
Aug. 8	Home Jaanning, Swan.	Dynamiting for fish.	Coon and Best.	100.00	3.25
Aug. 8	John Beuply, Silver Spring.	Hunting without license.	John B. Payton.	100.00	3.25
Aug. 8	John Stewart, Maynard.	Hunting without license.	John B. Payton.	100.00	3.25
Aug. 8	J. Olvayek, Rutland.	Seining in inland waters.	Lake and Harbough.	25.00	3.40
Aug. 8	L. W. Remond, Rutland.	Seining in inland waters.	Lake and Harbough.	10.00	3.55
Aug. 8	J. G. Bender, Rutland.	Seining in inland waters.	Lake and Harbough.	10.00	3.55
Aug. 8	J. Olvayek, Rutland.	Taking undersize fish.	Lake and Harbough.	10.00	3.55
Aug. 8	L. W. Remond, Rutland.	Taking undersize fish.	Lake and Harbough.	10.00	3.55
Aug. 8	G. W. Remond, Rutland.	Taking undersize fish.	Lake and Harbough.	10.00	3.55
Aug. 8	J. Olvayek, Rutland.	Taking undersize fish.	Lake and Harbough.	10.00	3.55
Aug. 11	Jess Brundage, Anamosa.	Chaining fish.	Ellison O'Brien.	25.00	2.45
Aug. 12	Bert Laoh, Cedar Rapids.	Shooting fish.	Ellison O'Brien.	50.00	2.95
Aug. 13	Harvey Alberskey, Iowa City.	Shooting fish in inland waters.	Ellison O'Brien.	10.00	none
Aug. 14	Frank Boggs, Ft. Dodge.	Fishing with foot line.	W. B. Shoemaker.	10.00	1.85
Aug. 15	Isaac Potter, Ottumwa.	Dipping fish 300 feet of dam.	Payton and Huston.	50.00	8.90
Aug. 16	L. M. Carstensen, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	4.85
Aug. 16	Arthur Sucherman, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Forest Price, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Lucien Burgess, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Tom Grimm, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Henry Von Behren, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Carl Oldorf, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Will Rockman, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	L. H. Rosewick, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Hal Raymond, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Harry Raymond, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Carl Sucherman, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Fred Sucherman, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Louis Porjwig, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Charles Koeswring, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	8.75
Aug. 16	Richard Rose Thomas, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	John Doe Thomas, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	William Thomas, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Alfred Myers, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Gus Corcoran, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Lewis Myers, Anamosa.	Seining fish in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Willert Foley, Anamosa.	Seining in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Walter Sucherman, Anamosa.	Seining in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Fred Von Behren, Anamosa.	Seining in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Ed. Waldhite, Anamosa.	Seining in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Frank Young, Anamosa.	Seining in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	Frank Dahman, Anamosa.	Seining in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00
Aug. 16	W. T. Conklin, Anamosa.	Seining in inland waters.	Harbough, Fisher & O'Brien.	10.00	3.00

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Aug. 31	Carson Weiner, North English	Seining in inland waters	D. A. Beckwith	25 00	\$	8.85	
Aug. 31	Cleason Polton, North English	Seining in inland waters	D. A. Beckwith	25 00		8.65	
Aug. 31	W. E. Seydell, North English	Seining in inland waters	D. A. Beckwith	25 00		8.65	
Aug. 31	Harry Hudson, North English	Seining in inland waters	D. A. Beckwith	25 00		8.65	
Aug. 31	J. W. Hudson, North English	Seining in inland waters	D. A. Beckwith	25 00		8.65	
Sept. 1	Vito Boumoussi, Centerville	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	40 00	4 60	4 60	
Sept. 1	Carmel Corby, Centerville	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	40 00	4 60	4 60	
Sept. 2	Virgil Burkholder, Brandon	Shooting a blue crane	E. J. Chapman	5 00	1 00	1 00	
Sept. 4	A. H. Johnston, Omaha, Neb.	Taking undersize fish	W. B. Shoemaker	5 00	1 85	1 85	
Sept. 4	M. S. Lesh, Maynard	Hunting without license	E. J. Chapman	25 00	15 00	15 00	
Sept. 7	John Oaks, La Porte	Illegal fishing with trap	E. J. Chapman	3 00	4 75	4 75	
Sept. 7	Lloyd McNulw, Rubio	Hunting without license	E. L. Breitenbach	25 00	1 50	1 50	
Sept. 8	C. Corliere, Schaller	Fishing with three lines	D. F. Fuller	3 00	3 00	3 00	
Sept. 9	Elmer Rodene, Gudden	Illegal fishing	W. H. Potthast	5 00	3 85	3 85	
Sept. 10	Metzgar Cafe, Council Bluffs	Selling black bass	Tom Hall	10 00	2 85	2 85	
Sept. 11	Robert Myers, Ashlon	Hunting without license	Will Shear	25 00	1 75	1 75	
Sept. 13	Victor Van De Van, Mystic	Hunting without alien license	Geo. Payton	25 00	7 95	7 95	
Sept. 14	J. T. Choles, Rockwell City	Taking undersize fish	Fred Sandham	10 00	4 75	4 75	
Sept. 16	Walter Sorensen, Council Bluffs	Hunting without license	W. H. Potthast	25 00	6 35	6 35	
Sept. 16	James Chapman, Council Bluffs	Hunting without license	W. H. Potthast	25 00	6 35	6 35	
Sept. 16	John Johnson, Council Bluffs	Hunting without license	W. H. Potthast	25 00	6 35	6 35	
Sept. 16	James Goodrick, Logan	Hunting without license	W. H. Potthast	25 00	6 35	6 35	
Sept. 16	Donald Goodrick, Logan	Hunting without license	W. H. Potthast	25 00	6 35	6 35	
Sept. 16	Frank Wilkinson, Laverne	Shooting before sunrise	Oscar Olson	10 00	7 25	7 25	
Sept. 16	O. G. Watros, Cresco	Taking undersize fish	C. G. Lake	15 00	3 95	3 95	
Sept. 16	L. F. Gort, Cresco	Taking undersize fish	C. G. Lake	15 00	3 95	3 95	
Sept. 16	E. J. Bock, Ft. Dodge	Shooting ducks before sunrise	D. A. Beckwith	10 00	4 85	4 85	
Sept. 16	W. F. Davis, Webster City	Shooting ducks before sunrise	D. A. Beckwith	25 00	4 85	4 85	
Sept. 16	W. F. Davis, Webster City	Killing wood duck	D. A. Beckwith	10 00	none	none	
Sept. 16	H. F. Rice, Iowa Falls	Shooting ducks before sunrise	D. A. Beckwith	10 00	4 85	4 85	
Sept. 16	Earl Russ, Iowa Falls	Shooting ducks before sunrise	D. A. Beckwith	10 00	none	none	Case dismissed
Sept. 17	C. W. Polson, Estherville	Hunting without license	D. V. Palmer	25 00	6 35	6 35	
Sept. 17	Charles Cumber, Cedar Rapids	Shooting ducks before sunrise	Samuel O'Brien	15 00	2 95	2 95	
Sept. 19	G. T. Roosevelt, Clarion	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	10 00	1 87	1 87	
Sept. 19	H. E. Miller, Ackley	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	10 00	1 87	1 87	
Sept. 19	J. W. Whiteside, Ackley	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	10 00	2 12	2 12	
Sept. 19	Bernard Sunderland, Eagle Grove	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	10 00	2 12	2 12	
Sept. 20	Ben Christensen, Eagle Grove	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	10 00	2 37	2 37	
Sept. 20	Harold Lindstrom, Clarion	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	10 00	2 37	2 37	
Sept. 20	Della McChesland, Clarion	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	10 00	2 37	2 37	

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

55

Sept. 23	Harbert Bowers, Storm Lake.	Shooting ducks before sunrise.	D. F. Fuller	10.00	2.00	none	Acquitted—only 16 yrs.
Sept. 23	R. H. Aymall, Storm Lake.	Shooting ducks before sunrise.	D. F. Fuller	10.00	2.00	none	Acquitted—only a boy
Sept. 23	Emil Hiesse, Danbury.	Dynamiting fish.	Jas. M. Polck	50.00	3.75	none	Acquitted—school boy
Sept. 23	Lew. Fiehl, Pacific Junction.	Hunting without license.	Tom Hall	5.00	5.00	none	.....
Sept. 23	Bernie Ames, Montrose.	Shooting turtle dove.	Chas. Teken	5.00	4.30	none	.....
Sept. 23	Roy Reed, Montrose.	Shooting squirrel out season.	Chas. Teken	5.00	4.30	none	.....
Sept. 25	Joe Huta, Burton Coal Camp.	Hunting without license.	Payton and Huston	25.00	11.00	none	.....
Sept. 25	Steve Hudak, Burton Coal Camp.	Hunting without alien license.	Payton and Huston	25.00	11.15	none	.....
Sept. 25	F. L. Russell, Cedar Rapids.	Hunting without license.	Morgan and O'Brine	25.00	4.95	none	.....
Sept. 25	E. L. Buback, Cedar Rapids.	Hunting without license.	Morgan and O'Brine	25.00	4.35	none	.....
Sept. 26	Harold Putnam, Manchester.	Hunting without license.	H. H. Yordy	25.00	3.85	none	.....
Sept. 26	Vincent Lothro, Manchester.	Hunting without license.	H. H. Yordy	25.00	3.85	none	.....
Sept. 26	Fred Best, Shell Rock.	Shooting pheasant.	W. T. McRoberts	25.00	6.70	none	.....
Sept. 26	Ralph Rogers, Dubuque.	Dynamiting fish.	John B. Fahey	50.00	2.85	none	.....
Sept. 26	Walter Pahl, Dubuque.	Hunting without license.	John B. Fahey	50.00	2.85	none	.....
Sept. 27	Wesley Atkinson, Dubuque.	Hunting without license.	John B. Fahey	25.00	2.85	none	.....
Sept. 27	W. A. Rogers, Center Point.	Shooting fish.	Fahey and Yordy	5.00	2.95	none	.....
Sept. 28	Howard Schunk, Colesburg.	Shooting blue heron.	Beckwith and O'Brine	40.00	3.35	none	.....
Sept. 29	G. L. La Plant, St. Anthony.	Shooting squirrel out season.	D. A. Beckwith	5.00	9.40	none	.....
Oct.	Robert Pranke, Cedar Rapids.	Hunting without license.	Morgan and O'Brine	none	none	none	.....
Oct.	Ralph Pearce, Tama.	Shooting loon.	D. A. Beckwith	none	none	none	.....
Oct.	G. W. Hadley, Richmond.	Hunting without license.	D. A. Beckwith	25.00	3.05	none	.....
Oct.	John Bray, Red Oak.	Hunting without license.	E. L. Breitenbach	25.00	3.05	none	.....
Oct.	Dyas Overby, Dubuque.	Taking undersize fish.	E. L. Breitenbach	10.00	2.85	none	.....
Oct.	H. Bloom, Shenandoah.	Hunting without license.	John B. Fahey	25.00	3.75	none	.....
Oct.	Earl Reeves, Thurman.	Hunting without license.	T. L. Hall	25.00	3.75	none	.....
Oct.	Albert Tolando, Sweeland Coal Camp.	Hunting without alien license.	T. L. Hall	25.00	4.90	none	.....
Oct.	D. L. Weidman, Red Oak.	Hunting without license.	Geo. Payton	25.00	3.85	none	.....
Oct.	Mel Roof, Red Oak.	Hunting without license.	Hall and Baird	25.00	3.85	none	.....
Oct.	M. C. Griffith, Red Oak.	Hunting without license.	Hall and Baird	25.00	3.85	none	.....
Oct.	Walter F. Kruger, Marion.	Hunting without license.	Hall and Baird	25.00	3.85	none	.....
Oct.	Mrs. Hilda Schroeder, Dubuque.	Possessing fur in closed season.	Samuel O'Brine	130.00	3.95	none	.....
Oct.	Wayne Ziskel, Spencer.	Hunting without license.	John B. Fahey	25.00	2.85	none	.....
Oct.	Earl Anderson, Ponchartrains.	Hunting without license.	Shoemaker and Shear	25.00	3.85	none	.....
Oct.	Willard Rude, Fond du Lac.	Hunting without license.	Fred Sucham	25.00	4.75	none	.....
Oct.	Milton Meyers, Pocatotas.	Hunting without license.	Fred Sucham	25.00	4.75	none	.....
Oct.	Albert Meyers, Varna.	Hunting without license.	Fred Sucham	25.00	4.75	none	.....
Oct.	S. Seimiger, Cedar Rapids.	Shooting ducks before sunrise.	Hartsough, Fisher & O'Brine	25.00	3.15	none	.....
Oct.	I. C. McClure, Cedar Rapids.	Shooting ducks before sunrise.	Hartsough, Fisher & O'Brine	25.00	3.15	none	.....
Oct.	Chas. Hanson, Hornick.	Trapping out of season.	Jas. M. Polck	10.00	2.50	none	.....
Oct.	Roy Hazen, Montrose.	Hunting without license.	Chas. Teken	25.00	3.75	none	.....
Oct.	Robert Heidbrether, Montrose.	Hunting without license.	Chas. Teken	25.00	3.75	none	.....
Oct.	Earl Miller, Cedar Rapids.	Taking coon out of season.	Hartsough, Fisher & O'Brine	none	none	none	.....
Oct.	Ed. Peterson, Calmar.	Taking raccoon out of season.	B. E. Bucknell	10.00	7.15	none	.....
Oct.	Thomas Dalley, Burr Oak.	Taking raccoon out of season.	B. E. Bucknell	40.00	7.15	none	.....
Oct.	Frank Barta, Cedar Rapids.	Taking raccoon out of season.	Hartsough, Fisher & O'Brine	10.00	2.90	none	.....
Oct.	Ed. Zak, Cedar Rapids.	Taking raccoon out of season.	Hartsough, Fisher & O'Brine	40.00	2.90	none	.....

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Oct. 17	James S. Shick, Calmar	Hunting without license	B. E. Bucknell	25 00	\$ 7.15		
Oct. 17	James Specka, Calmar	Taking undersize fish	B. E. Bucknell	50 00	5.35		
Oct. 17	Lester De Hart, Prairie City	Shipping fur out of season	Coon and Best	10 00	3.25		
Oct. 18	John J. Jandresita, Mason City	Possessing ring neck pheasant	R. P. Monplasure	46 00	4.85		
Oct. 20	Harry Navak, Iowa City	Possessing fish trap	Harrisough, Fisher & O'Brine	5 00	2.35		
Oct. 20	Frank Navak, Iowa City	Possessing fish trap	Harrisough, Fisher & O'Brine	5 00	2.35		
Oct. 21	Deck Noble, Waterloo	Illegal fishing	George Brown	5 00	1.50		Suspended
Oct. 22	Orto Swanson, Des Moines	Seining in inland waters	Coon and Best	25 00	none		Suspended
Oct. 22	Algot Swanson, Des Moines	Seining in inland waters	Coon and Best	25 00	none		
Oct. 22	Henry Halworth, Harper	Hunting without license	E. L. Breitenbach	25 00	3.00		
Oct. 22	Thomas Schneberger, Ft. Atkinson	Possessing raccoon out of season	B. E. Bucknell	10 00	3.85		
Oct. 24	Edward Chast, Mason City	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	25 00	4.85		
Oct. 24	Frank Kappas, Cedar Rapids	Killing song birds	Fisher and O'Brine	10 00	9.75		
Oct. 24	Cecil Ross, Central City	Hunting without license	O'Brine and Fisher	25 00	3.75		
Oct. 24	Fred Schulz, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	O'Brine and Fisher	25 00	2.95		
Oct. 25	Victor Rupleberge, Mystic	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25 00	5.95		
Oct. 26	Archy Batty, Lamoni	Trapping out of season	Payton, Gibson and Akers	10 00	8.45		
Oct. 27	J. M. Cree, Des Moines	Hunting without license	Coon and Best	25 00	3.15		
Oct. 27	Clen Toms, Ottumwa	Hunting without license	Payton and Huston	25 00	1.50		Fine suspended
Oct. 27	P. B. Stewart, Des Moines	Hunting without license	Coon and Best	25 00	3.15		abled soldier
Oct. 28	Oliver Blanchard, Ottumwa	Hunting without license	Payton and Huston	25 00	1.50		Fine suspended
Oct. 30	Fred L. Frieberg, Spencer	Shooting ducks from motorboat	W. B. Shoemaker	25 00	3.85		abled soldier
Oct. 31	Steve Vanderlo, Carroll	Hunting without license	W. H. Potthast	25 00	5.80		
Oct. 31	Orville De Witte, Cedar Rapids	Shooting song birds	Samuel O'Brine	none	none		Acquitted—school boy
Oct. 31	Sam Henderson, Cedar Rapids	Shooting song birds	Samuel O'Brine	none	none		Acquitted—school boy
Oct. 31	Wm. Buchanan, Clifland	Taking undersize fish	Payton and Huston	5 00	4.80		
Nov. 1	J. McCulloch, Ft. Dodge	Hunting without license	Fred Sandham	25 00	5.75		
Nov. 2	Verne Phillips, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	none	none		Dismissed. Schoolboy
Nov. 3	Ed. Sigwalt, Storm Lake	Shooting prairie chicken	D. F. Fuller	10 00	3.00		
Nov. 3	Harold Johnson, Cherokee	Shooting prairie chicken	D. F. Fuller	10 00	3.00		
Nov. 3	H. H. Holmes, Storm Lake	Shooting prairie chicken	D. F. Fuller	10 00	3.00		
Nov. 3	J. F. Wilson, Des Moines	Hunting without license	Best and Coon	25 00	3.25		
Nov. 4	Manning Holton, Patterson	Hunting without license	Best and Coon	25 00	.85		
Nov. 5	John Tomich, Brazil Coal Camp	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	35 00	5.95		
Nov. 5	Roy Curry, Ferguson	Killing coon out of season	F. W. King	10 00	1.00		
Nov. 5	Howard Adair, Leon	Killing muskrat out of season	R. H. Akers	25 00	2.10		
Nov. 5	Carl Goodrow, Marion	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	25 00	3.35		
Nov. 7	James A. Brown, Campbell	Hunting without license	Sandy MacBlain	25 00	4.25		
Nov. 7	Herman Leduke, Fenton	Trapping out of season	J. A. Lang	90 00	11.50		
Nov. 7	Orville McMaster, Chester	Hunting without license	C. G. Lake	25 00	3.25		

[illegible]

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Nov. 22	G. W. Wilson, Tracer	Selling wild ducks	Beckwith and Doyle	none	none	.....	Dismissed—no evidence
Nov. 23	Clairmont, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Beckwith and Doyle	\$0.00	\$3.08	.....	{ Escaped before paying fine and costs
Nov. 23	Elmer Sloan, Bailey	Killing non-game bird	F. J. Willis	5.00	4.75	.....
Nov. 24	Roy Campbell, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Fisher and O'Brien	10.00	3.09	.....
Nov. 25	L. C. Clark, Des Moines	Hunting without license	Coon and Best	25.00	3.65	.....
Nov. 25	Robert Jacobs, Des Moines	Hunting without license	Coon and Best	25.00	4.00	.....
Nov. 29	Robert Arnold, Clarksville	Hunting without license	W. T. McRobert	25.00	3.50	.....
Dec. 1	Robert Edwards, Eagle Grove	Hunting without license	Oscar Olson	10.00	5.15	.....
Dec. 2	Melvin Werle, Clear Lake	Destroying muskrat house	R. P. Monplaisir	10.00	5.15	.....
Dec. 2	Clarence Snodgrass, Clear Lake	Trapping without license	R. P. Monplaisir	25.00	none	.....	Dismissed on alien license
Dec. 3	Johanna Stricker, Gladbrook	Alien using resident license	D. A. Beckwith	none	2.85	.....
Dec. 3	Elmer Oertell, Dubuque	Dynamiting fish	John B. Fahey	50.00	2.85	.....
Dec. 3	John Lee, Specie's Ferry	Dynamiting fish	John B. Fahey	50.00	2.85	.....
Dec. 3	John Oertell, Specie's Ferry	Hunting without license	Sandy McBlain	25.00	2.75	.....
Dec. 6	W. A. Brown, Jr., Des Moines	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.40	.....
Dec. 6	Herman Cox, Corydon	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.40	.....
Dec. 6	Alfred Hilliard, Promise City	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.40	.....
Dec. 6	Tom George, Promise City	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.40	.....
Dec. 6	Carl Thatcher, Corydon	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.40	.....
Dec. 6	L. L. Hart, Corydon	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.40	.....
Dec. 6	Jim Sharp, Corydon	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.40	.....
Dec. 9	A. J. Walker, Dallas Mining Camp	Hunting without license	Coon and Best	25.00	1.55	.....	Dismissed on alien license
Dec. 10	Dominic Linari, Madrid	Alien using resident license	Coon and Best	none	2.10	.....	Dismissed on alien license
Dec. 10	Nick Pavlos, Boone	Alien hunting on resident license	Coon and Best	none	2.10	.....	Dismissed on alien license
Dec. 10	Esto Lombardi, Madrid	Alien hunting on resident license	Coon and Best	none	2.10	.....	Dismissed on alien license
Dec. 10	Ben Palmer, Madrid	Illegal possession of trammel net	Coon and Best	none	2.10	.....	Dismissed on alien license
Dec. 10	Adolph Woel, Cedar Falls	Hunting without license	F. J. Chapman	25.00	6.35	.....
Dec. 11	Thos. Bartleson, Rathburn Camp	Trapping without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.75	.....
Dec. 11	Dan Glau, Rathburn Camp	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.75	.....
Dec. 11	Geo. Krallice, Rathburn Camp	Trapping without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.75	.....
Dec. 12	Marcell Beebe, Waverly	Hunting without license	W. T. McRobert	25.00	4.45	.....
Dec. 12	Joe Teauet, Oxford Junction	Trapping without license	James Cuthago	none	none	.....	Dismissed—Student
Dec. 13	Ray F. Selzer, Clarion	Destroying muskrat house	August Greiner	25.00	3.00	.....
Dec. 13	Geo. A. Ross, Villona	Hunting without license	Swanson and Gibson	25.00	2.55	.....
Dec. 13	Merle Reynolds, Jay	Hunting without license	Coon and Best	25.00	2.45	.....

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Jan. 11	Burt L. Kail, Boone	Spearing fish	S. G. Swanson	\$ 10.00	2.85		
Jan. 11	Sanford Gray, Jefferson	Spearing fish	S. G. Swanson	10.00	2.85		
Jan. 11	Millard Sheeran, Iowa Falls	Spearing fish	Beckwith and Best	5.00	3.55		
Jan. 11	Darl Sherman, Iowa Falls	Spearing fish	Beckwith and Best	5.00	3.55		
Jan. 11	A. F. Fessler, Iowa Falls	Spearing fish	Beckwith and Best	5.00	3.55		
Jan. 11	Earl John, Iowa Falls	Spearing fish	Beckwith and Best	5.00	3.55		
Jan. 11	Carl Anderson, Iowa Falls	Spearing fish	Beckwith and Best	5.00	3.55		
Jan. 11	Geo. Miller, Iowa Falls	Spearing fish	Beckwith and Best	5.00	3.55		
Jan. 11	Chas. Schreck, Iowa Falls	Spearing fish	Beckwith and Best	none	none	.....	Acquitted
Jan. 12	G. Wagner, Orange City	Spearing fish	Shoemaker and Metcalf	5.00	4.85		
Jan. 12	B. Zeuw, Orange City	Spearing fish	Shoemaker and Metcalf	5.00	4.85		
Jan. 12	P. Zeuw, Orange City	Spearing fish	Shoemaker and Metcalf	5.00	4.85		
Jan. 12	Phaun Zeuw, Orange City	Spearing fish	Shoemaker and Metcalf	5.00	4.85		
Jan. 12	C. H. Ehlers, Irion	Spearing fish	Shoemaker and Metcalf	5.00	4.85		
Jan. 12	W. E. Richmond, Irion	Spearing fish	Shoemaker and Metcalf	5.00	4.85		
Jan. 14	Elbert Rawson, Ford	Spearing fish	Shoemaker and Metcalf	5.00	4.85		
Jan. 14	Delmar Rawson, Ford	Spearing fish	Shoemaker and Metcalf	5.00	4.85		
Jan. 14	Elmer Harris, Ford	Spearing fish	Shoemaker and Metcalf	5.00	1.50		
Jan. 16	Clarence Koebel, Dyersville	Trapping without license	Coon and Best	5.00	1.50		
Jan. 16	Art Terlimer, Dyersville	Trapping without license	Coon and Best	5.00	1.50		
Jan. 16	Leo Fiedler, Jefferson	Hunting without license	John B. Fahy	none	none	.....	Dismissed.
Jan. 16	Frank Kasmar, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Pothast and Sandham	none	none	.....	Dismissed.
Jan. 16	Fred Peterson, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Ricks	10.00	2.95		Schoolboy
Jan. 16	Frank Skulsky, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Ricks	10.00	2.95		Dismissed.
Jan. 16	Joe Palmer, Ely	Spearing fish	Ricks	10.00	3.15		Schoolboy
Jan. 16	Frank Chuk, Ely	Spearing fish	Ricks	10.00	3.15		Dismissed.
Jan. 16	Frank Cunda, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Ricks	10.00	3.15		
Jan. 16	J. J. Holka, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Ricks	10.00	2.95		
Jan. 16	John Palmer, Ely	Spearing fish	Ricks	10.00	3.15		
Jan. 16	Bert James, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Ricks	10.00	3.15		
Jan. 16		Spearing fish	Ricks	none	none	.....	Acquitted

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Feb. 22	Fred Chioft, Buxton.....	Hunting without alien license.....	Rhoades, Payton and Roberts.....	25 00	\$ 2 65	.....
Mar. 2	G. G. Gatlin, Ottumwa.....	Possessing illegal tackle.....	Huston and Shanafelt.....	5 00	3 85	.....	Costs suspended
Mar. 3	Emery Crispoun, Ottumwa.....	Snagging fish.....	Rhoades, Payton and Roberts.....	5 00	2 45	.....
Mar. 6	Sam Crispoun, Ottumwa.....	Snagging fish.....	Rhoades, Payton and Roberts.....	5 00	2 45	.....
Mar. 7	Frank Brune, Ft. Madison.....	Hunting without license.....	Chas. Ticken.....	25 00	3 25	.....
Mar. 7	Carroll Wasson, Linden.....	Spearing fish.....	J. M. Wright.....	5 00	7 85	.....
Mar. 7	A. E. Barst, Linden.....	Spearing fish.....	J. M. Wright.....	5 00	7 85	.....
Mar. 7	Burt Hooper, Linden.....	Spearing fish.....	J. M. Wright.....	5 00	7 85	.....
Mar. 7	Nick Micharschutzen, Pella.....	Hunting without license.....	Coon and Best.....	25 00	3 50	.....
Mar. 10	Henry Vodelsbrow, Ft. Atkinson.....	Taking raccoon out of season.....	B. E. Bucknell.....	20 00	5 85	.....
Mar. 11	Angelo Cerato, Cuckettte.....	Hunting without alien license.....	Everette Shanafelt.....	none	6 59	.....	Dismissed on securing
Mar. 13	J. T. Shipley, Delta.....	Hunting without alien license.....	Everette Shanafelt.....	25 00	4 81	.....	alien license
Mar. 16	Lewis Teach, Hopkinton.....	Hunting without license.....	E. B. Fisher.....	50 00	4 00	.....
Mar. 16	Ed. Bryan, Arnolds Parks.....	Illegal fishing.....	E. B. Fisher.....	75 00	none	.....
Mar. 25	Arthur Latz, Terrell.....	Illegal fishing.....	Roberts, Swanson, Shoemaker.....	10 00	3 85	.....	(Assisted by R. Butler)
Mar. 25	H. B. Patton, Oskaloosa.....	Fishing out of season.....	Roberts, Swanson, Shoemaker.....	10 00	4 85	.....
Mar. 25	L. T. Newland, Waterloo.....	Selling black bass.....	Everette Shanafelt.....	10 00	4 25	.....
Mar. 25	K. S. Myers, Milford.....	Shooting pheasant.....	H. H. Yordy.....	25 00	7 75	.....
Apr. 4	James Sell, Reimbek.....	Fishing with grillnet in lake.....	E. J. Chapman.....	5 00	4 85	.....
Apr. 4	Theodore Strom, Ft. Madison.....	Shooting eagle.....	Will Shear.....	5 00	2 85	.....
Apr. 5	Clyde Bond, Orleans.....	Hunting without license.....	Chas. Ticken.....	5 00	3 85	.....
Apr. 6	Carl Jones, Newell.....	Shipping fur out of season.....	D. F. Fuller.....	50 00	6 10	.....
Apr. 7	Orval McGrane, Farley.....	Trapping out of season.....	John B. Fahy.....	10 00	2 85	.....
Apr. 8	D. Swilson, Dubuque.....	Buying mink out of season.....	John B. Fahy.....	10 00	2 85	.....
Apr. 8	Bert Johnson, Milford.....	Fishing out of season.....	Shoemaker and Roberts.....	10 00	4 85	.....
Apr. 11	J. W. Vance, Spirit Lake.....	Hunting without license.....	Shanafelt and Swanson.....	none	3 75	.....	Dismissed on producing license
Apr. 11	Roy Dressman, Spirit Lake.....	Fishing out of season.....	Shanafelt and Swanson.....	5 00	3 75	.....
Apr. 13	Jasper Moroso, Shawville Coal Camp.....	Hunting without license.....	Geo. Payton.....	25 00	4 30	.....
Apr. 14	P. J. Warren, Milford.....	Fishing out of season.....	Roberts and Shoemaker.....	5 00	4 85	.....
Apr. 14	T. I. Shull, Milford.....	Fishing out of season.....	Roberts and Shoemaker.....	5 00	4 85	.....
Apr. 15	John Subestuck, Cincinnati.....	Hunting without license.....	Geo. Payton.....	25 00	3 25	.....
Apr. 15	Robert Hill, Ft. Madison.....	Hunting without license.....	Chas. Ticken.....	25 00	3 25	.....
Apr. 15	Jos. Sanford, Ft. Madison.....	Hunting without license.....	Chas. Ticken.....	25 00	3 25	.....
Apr. 17	Manuel Revue, Cedar Rapids.....	Hunting without license.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	25 00	3 15	.....
Apr. 20	Carl Lena, Garner.....	Hunting without license.....	Gibson and Monplaisir.....	25 00	8 00	.....
Apr. 20	Gas Knop, Garner.....	Possessing spear.....	Gibson and Monplaisir.....	5 00	8 00	.....
Apr. 23	Emmett Brunnett, Mercer, Mo.....	Hunting without license.....	Geo. Payton.....	25 00	6 75	.....
Apr. 24	C. H. Borgus, Dawsonport.....	Fishing with unlicensed net.....	Frank W. Klauer.....	25 00	4 95	.....
Apr. 24	Fred Rikers, Waterloo.....	Shooting eagle.....	E. J. Chapman.....	5 00	4 95	.....
Apr. 24	Arthur Manville, Cedar Rapids.....	Killing song birds.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	10 00	3 15	.....
Apr. 24	Ed. Hines, Cedar Rapids.....	Killing song birds.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	10 00	3 15	.....
Apr. 25	Arthur Koble, Cedar Rapids.....	Snagging fish.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	25 00	2 95	.....

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

Month	Day	Name	Location	Species	Weight	Measure	Remarks	License
April	29	J. P. Martin	Burlington	Selling illegally taken fish	5.00	2.50		
April	30	John Underwood	Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	25.00	3.75		
May	4	H. M. Nelson	Malcom	Using trap in inland waters	5.00	2.25		
May	4	H. M. Wilson	Malcom	Using fishing with trap	5.00	4.85		
May	4	Ralph Cox	Myrtle Coal Camp	Using trot line out of season	35.00	4.85		
May	4	Charles Lambert	Myrtle Coal Camp	Using trot line out of season	35.00	4.85		
May	4	C. Williams	Myrtle Coal Camp	Using trot line out of season	35.00	4.85		
May	6	P. E. Saunders	Malcom	Taking coon out of season	10.00	9.45		
May	6	H. M. Hays	Malcom	Taking coon out of season	10.00	9.45		
May	8	H. M. Hays	Malcom	Taking fish out of season	5.00	4.05		
May	8	Clayton McGreggor	Malcom	Selling undersize fish	5.00	2.35		
May	9	Clayton McGreggor	Malcom	Possessing undersize fish	5.00	2.35		
May	9	Emmett Summers	Canterville	Possessing game fish out of season	25.00	6.30		
May	9	Emmett Summers	Canterville	Possessing game fish out of season	25.00	6.30		
May	9	Emmett Summers	Canterville	Possessing illegal tackle	10.00	3.85		
May	10	Wm. Wechseler	Boona Vista	Possessing game fish out of season	10.00	1.35		
May	10	Virgil McKnight	Nebraska City	Fishing without license (non-res.)	10.00	2.85		
May	10	Jim Wooding	Hamburg	Possession of one black bass	10.00	2.85		
May	10	C. W. Walling	Glenwood	Possessing bass out of season	5.00	3.85		
May	12	Wylye McCard	Belleview	Possessing fish out of season	5.00	4.95		
May	12	Wm. Hows	Perishing, Iowa	Fishing out of season	5.00	4.95		
May	12	Wm. Mead	Perishing	Fishing out of season	5.00	4.95		
May	12	Wm. Dale	Perishing	Possessing illegal tackle	5.00	4.90		
May	12	Dan Janta	Cedar Rapids	Snagging fish	50.00	2.95		5 days
May	13	W. White	Oakdale	Fishing out of season	5.00	3.75		
May	13	John Malik	Cedar Rapids	Fishing out of season	5.00	3.75		
May	13	Frank Norman	Cedar Rapids	Taking game fish out of season	30.00	2.95		
May	13	Tom Simmons	Perishing	Possessing illegal tackle	100.00	2.95		
May	13	David Howell	Perishing	Possessing illegal tackle	100.00	2.95		
May	13	G. W. West	Ft. Atkinson	Snagging fish	35.00	4.95		5 days
May	14	C. Abernathor	Waterloo	Taking undersize fish	35.00	4.95		5 days
May	15	Frank Tokosky	Iowa City	Snagging fish	35.00	4.95		
May	15	Simon Ackens	Iowa City	Snagging fish	35.00	4.95		
May	17	N. E. Wells	unknown	Snagging fish	35.00	4.95		
May	17	Albert Harford	Trenton, Mo.	Taking undersize fish	5.00	1.35		
May	17	J. H. Morris	unknown	Fishing without license (non-res.)	5.00	1.35		
May	21	Walter Redding	Trenton, Mo.	Fishing with three lines	5.00	4.85		
May	21	Ernest Seivers	Newell	Fishing without license (non-res.)	5.00	4.85		
May	22	Launke Wittlins	unknown	Fishing with more than two lines	5.00	4.75		
May	22	Bob Shestins	unknown	Fishing with three lines	5.00	3.00		
May	22	John L. Strandberg	Ottumwa	Fishing with three lines	5.00	4.85		
May	24	L. H. Height	Cedar Rapids	Shooting fish	5.00	2.35		
May	26	H. N. Nander	Cedar Rapids	Dipping fish in inland waters	5.00	2.95		
May	28	F. W. Lakin	Estherville	Dipping fish in inland waters	5.00	4.85		
May	28	F. B. Olson	Estherville	Fishing with three lines	25.00	4.85		
May	29	Ira Wells	Wellman	Hunting without license	10.00	1.75		
May	29	Russell Whetstone	Wellman	Fishing with dip net in inland waters	10.00	1.75		
May	29	Add Whetstone	Wellman	Dipping fish in inland waters	10.00	1.75		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
May 29	Lloyd Wertstine, Wilman	Having spear in possession	Shanefelt and Breitenbach	10.00	1.75		
May 30	Ed. Benixson, Terril	Fishing with three lines	Shanefelt and Roberts	5.00	4.85		
May 31	Earl Maran, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	E. B. Fisher	5.00	2.95		
June 1	J. R. Shouse, Laine Grove	Illegal fishing	D. F. Fuller	8.50	10.50		
June 2	Ernest Shouse, Laine Grove	Illegal fishing	D. F. Fuller	8.50	6.50		
June 3	Fred A. Leheny, Clear Lake	Killing robins	B. P. Monplaisir	50.00	11.50		
June 4	Marion McLann, Centerville	Taking coon out of season	Payton and Roades	35.00	4.10		
June 5	Ed Smith, Clinton	Taking undersize fish	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.95		
June 6	Ed Smith, Clinton	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00	4.00		
June 7	A. B. Goldsmith, Corning	Selling in inland waters	J. P. Gilson	5.00	5.00		
June 8	Earl Houghlin, Mt. Pleasant	Possessing one dip net	Shanefelt, Breitenbach, and Rhoades	10.00	4.75		
June 8	Alvin Thomas, Ft. Dodge	Selling in inland waters	J. W. Johnson	2.50	1.65		
June 8	Charles Ludlow, Ft. Dodge	Selling in inland waters	J. W. Johnson	2.50	1.65		
June 8	H. Flax, Waterloo	Dipping fish in inland waters	E. J. Chapman	5.00	none		Fine suspended
June 8	Lester Labue, Vinton	Fishing illegally	D. J. Beckwith	5.00	12.85		
June 9	John Spicer, Templeton	Selling in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	10.00	7.55		
June 9	Peter Getzinger, Templeton	Selling in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	10.00	7.55		
June 9	B. F. Hand, Lowell	Illegal use of trot line	Shanefelt, Breitenbach, and Rhoades	10.00	3.00		
June 10	Frank Ollinger, Keota	Selling in inland waters	E. L. Breitenbach	10.00	1.88		
June 10	Wesley Haishead, Keota	Selling in inland waters	E. L. Breitenbach	10.00	1.88		
June 11	Greg Peterson, Sioux City	Taking undersize fish	W. J. Pratt	10.00	1.50		
June 11	A. Prop, Sioux City	Taking undersize fish	W. J. Pratt	10.00	3.50		
June 11	Ben Kress, Center Point	Shooting fish	Fisher and O'Brien	5.00	3.95		
June 11	W. B. Madlin, Deep River	Selling in inland waters	Fisher and O'Brien	60.00	5.15		
June 11	W. H. Counsel, Deep River	Selling in inland waters	Fisher and O'Brien	60.00	5.15		
June 11	W. H. Keller, Deep River	Selling in inland waters	Fisher and O'Brien	60.00	5.15		
June 11	C. L. Light, Deep River	Selling in inland waters	Fisher and O'Brien	60.00	5.15		
June 11	John Shalen, Sumner	Shooting and spearing fish	J. W. Johnson	2.50	1.85		
June 11	Mont Walsted, Sumner	Shooting and spearing fish	J. W. Johnson	2.50	1.85		
June 13	Nick Styles, Laine Springs	Selling in inland waters	C. G. Lake and E. J. Willis	50.00	8.40		
June 14	Geo. Gonyer, Lansing	Taking undersize fish	John Barry	25.00	2.50		
June 14	Ernest Rymasz, Des Moines	Using dip net in inland waters	E. A. Barry	25.00	6.25	7 days	the stip. fine
June 15	Leonard Vilka, Webster City	Hunting undersize fish	August Greiner	3.90	3.90		
June 15	F. D. Grover, Trenton	Taking undersize fish	Breitenbach and Kiesel	5.00	2.45		
June 16	J. A. Beary, Okaloosa	Taking undersize fish	Breitenbach and Kiesel	5.00	2.45		
June 16	Harry Goody, Iowa City	Shooting fish	Everett Shanefelt	5.00	75		
June 16	J. E. Johnson, Ottumwa	Shooting fish	F. W. Henry	5.00	2.90		
June 16	Gail Parker, Arnold Park	Shooting fish	F. W. Henry	5.00	2.90		
June 16	F. W. Bushner, Waverly	Transporting game fish for sale	W. B. Shoemaker	25.00	4.85		
June 18	Vern Ash, Fayette	Taking undersize fish	P. L. Harlough	5.00	2.00		
June 19		Taking undersize fish	Geo. Bond	10.00	1.75		

June 19	W. Kline, Waterloo.	Taking undersize fish.	E. J. Chapman	20.00	4.95
June 19	Frank B. Wehr, Stoughton	Seining in inland waters	Clay C. Stewart	5.00	3.50
June 19	John G. Miller, Stoughton	Seining in inland waters	Clay C. Stewart	10.00	5.00
June 20	W. E. Landy, Sioux City	Taking undersize fish.	Jas. M. Folk	5.00	2.75
June 21	Wm. Laurence, Eldora	Hunting without license	D. W. Beckwith	20.00	6.15
June 21	Frank Anderson, See City	Possessing seine	W. H. Potthast	5.00	4.80
June 22	Frank Voyanna, Cresco	Possession of undersize fish	Willis D. Lake	5.00	4.95
June 22	Jacob Wick, North Buena Vista	Possessing bass illegally	Theo. Bauer	10.00	1.00
June 23	H. Bentley, Delhi	Possessing bass illegally	Theo. Bauer	10.00	1.95
June 23	Hugo Leckerning, South Anna	Seining in inland waters	J. A. Knipper	15.00	3.50
June 23	Henry Ackerman, South Anna	Seining in inland waters	J. A. Knipper	10.00	3.50
June 23	John Hurt, Homestead	Seining without license	F. J. Knipper	25.00	1.25
June 24	W. M. Morris, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish.	Rhodes and O'Brine	15.00	2.90
June 25	Ed Mercer, In Grove	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	5.00	8.87
June 25	Emory Fayle, Schlar	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	5.00	8.87
June 25	Charles Cresson, Osceola	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	5.00	8.87
June 26	E. J. Welch, Des Moines	Fishing with three lines.	Will Shear	5.00	4.85
June 26	Arthur H. Anderson, Manchester	Taking undersize fish	E. B. Fisher	5.00	4.75
June 26	Thos. Hilly, Manchester	Taking undersize fish	E. B. Fisher	5.00	4.75
June 26	Edgar Winsor, Manchester	Taking undersize fish	E. B. Fisher	5.00	4.75
June 26	Delbert Francis, Manchester	Taking undersize fish	E. B. Fisher	5.00	4.75
June 26	Wm. Scarce, Parkersburg	Dynamiting fish	E. J. Chapman	50.00	7.55
June 26	Wm. Becken, Ottumwa	Dynamiting fish	E. J. Chapman	25.00	9.70
June 27	Henry Mahan, Clarksville	Dynamiting fish	E. J. Chapman	55.00	9.00
June 27	William Melvin, Clarksville	Dynamiting fish	R. P. Monplaisir	55.00	9.00
June 27	P. M. Wolter, Mason City	Dynamiting fish	R. P. Monplaisir	100.00	4.75
June 28	W. A. Walker, Mason City	Illegal use of minnow seine	J. W. Johnson	5.00	14.75
June 28	Earl Adams, Ft. Dodge	Taking undersize fish.	D. F. Fuller	5.00	4.00
June 29	W. A. Fish, Royal	Illegal fishing	D. F. Fuller	8.85	8.65
June 29	J. Cooketham, Royal	Illegal fishing	D. F. Fuller	8.85	8.65
June 30	Alfred Bastian, Line Springs	Seining in inland waters	Lake and Willis	15.00	3.85
June 30	Dick Louhin, Spring Valley, Minn	Fishing without license (non-res.)	C. G. Lake	5.00	3.85
June 30	E. A. Beardsley, Cedar Rapids.	Seining in inland waters	Rhodes and O'Brine	50.00	2.95
*Total of fines and costs for the year ending June 30, 1922.				\$ 11,257.30	\$2,484.79
					131 days

*Total of fines and costs for the year ending June 30, 1922.

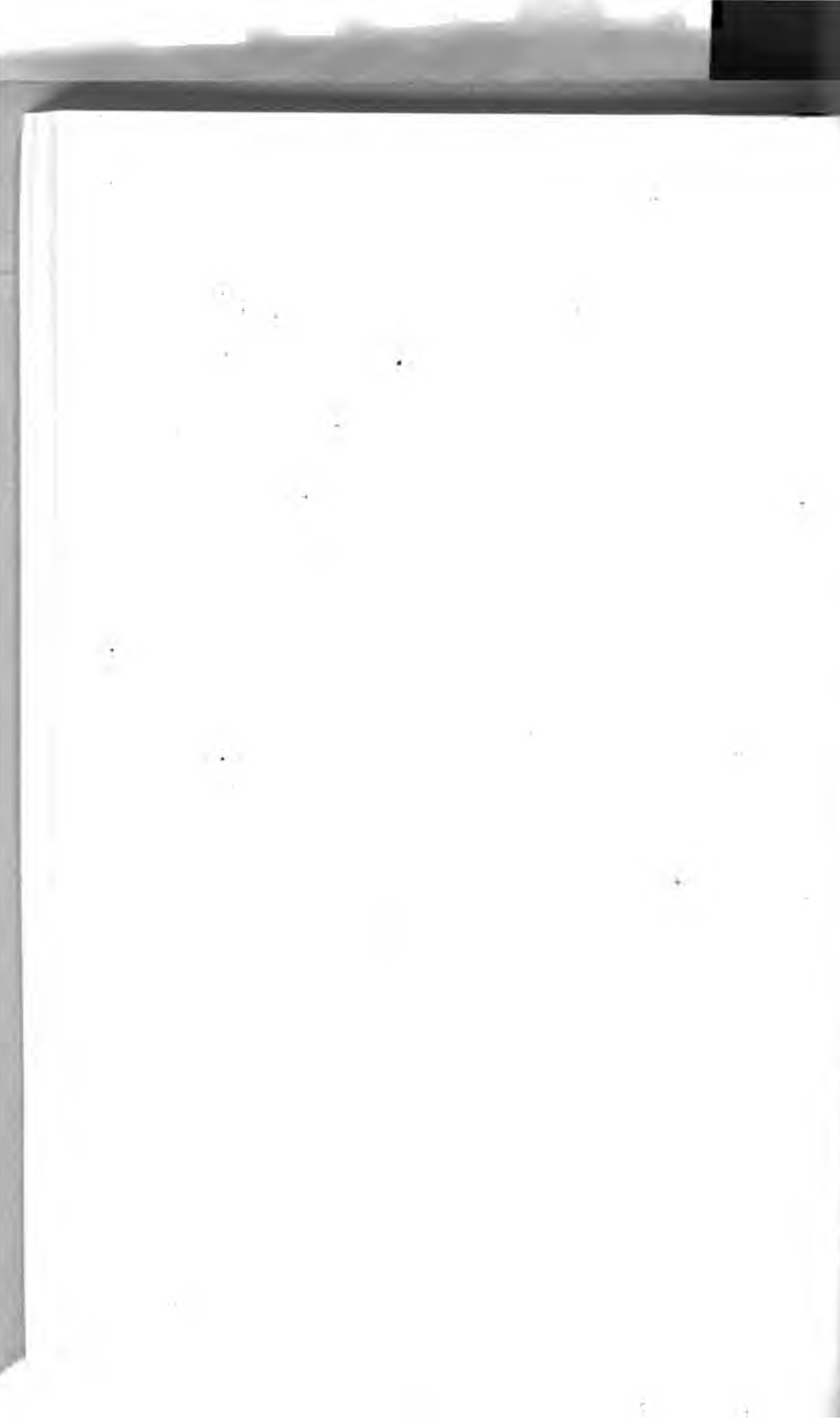
SUMMARY

For the year ending June 30, 1922.

Total number of arrests made.....	574	624
Total number of convictions.....	35	
Number of cases acquitted.....	9	
Number of cases suspended.....	6	
Cases in which convictions were secured but defendants escaped before paying fine.....	621	624

*This total does not include the fines in cases suspended, but shows the actual amount paid to the County School Funds.

*Total of fines and costs for the year ending June 30, 1922.



UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Forestry

SD

12

I8

A2

12

State of Iowa
1924

REPORT OF
THE STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

For the Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924



Overlooking the Mississippi Near Lansing

W. E. ALBERT, Warden
Des Moines



State of Iowa
1924

REPORT OF THE

State Fish and Game Warden

FOR THE

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924

W. E. ALBERT, Warden
Des Moines

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Honorable N. E. Kendall, Governor of Iowa.

Sir: In accordance with the provisions of the law, I herewith submit the twenty-sixth report of the Fish and Game Department, covering the biennial period ending June 30, 1924.

Respectfully submitted,

W. E. ALBERT,
State Fish and Game Warden.

REPORT OF FISH AND GAME DEPARTMENT

JULY 1, 1922 TO JUNE 30, 1924

The department of fish and game, whether in this state or any other, at this period of our country's history presents a field wide and fascinating to a degree. The management of such a department is naturally and logically brought in contact with sets of conditions almost endless in their variety and ramification. These come with a challenge which the intelligent and forward-looking mind can neither side-track nor avoid.

Fish and game includes the habitat and environment of finny, feathery and furry creatures. In the fish leaping into the sunlight and the bird breaking cover, we see the clear, purling stream, the placid lake, the marsh wondrously adapted to its specific forms of life, the underbrush in whose friendly shade the warbler and the timid mammal hide, the wooded height guarded by growths of a century or more, where the soil is secure and the refreshing rains from the skies are wisely retarded in their further flow.

And while we see all these, we hear the magical concert and symphony of out-door voices, ever attuned to the welfare and delight of man, a harmony and unity prevailing that man only can disturb. But man has disturbed it sadly, and thus a process is demanded which shall meet the dire situation, and, as far as possible, restore what prevailed when our country was far less densely populated than now.

To the claims of conservation of the out-doors the State Fish and Game Department will respond, and to the best of its ability meet the requirements of its natural and logical field, while appealing to every dweller of our beautiful and nationally known progressive state to co-operate with it first, last, and all the time.

Alarm voices have long been sounding in our land as to the devastation of its wild life of every kind, but of late these voices have become more clarion-like in their note, more insistent in their demand. Commercial greed and personal selfishness are having a mighty clash with the forces of law and order, the words here being used in their best and most truly normal sense. The marvelously lovely framework and setting of our outdoor America has been indelibly scarred and the ruthless agency is

industriously functioning. And as every state through its fish and game department, or similar organization, should respond to its duty and inherent destiny here, so we of Iowa will shoulder our burden and respond "Aye" to the call.

As is so well known, Iowa has a super broad area of land, easily accessible to cultivation, practically the whole of its fertile surface coming under the domination of the plow and seed-drill, and yielding a rich return in the crops that follow in their train. But a state that has nothing but fertile soil is poorly off indeed. Water is required, swamp is required, rock is required, hill and dell required, in addition to these. Not only are what we have enumerated required to minister to man's happiness in the higher realm of being, paramount in importance, but they are necessary and absolutely so, when it comes to man's needs as an animal in the matter of being fed and clothed.

And our efforts should function to the protection of Iowa's lakes, streams, marshes and woodlands, preserving these, as far as possible, as we have received them from the Creator's hands, and we thus enjoy the full benefit they were intended to convey. It is perfectly legitimate to drain certain wet lands in the interest of agriculture, as on a rare occasion it may be demonstrated that it is wise to straighten a stream, but the last named should never be done, apart from careful investigation and study, always bearing in mind the over preponderance of land that Iowa possesses of cultivable kind.

This report outlines certain data of the two years ending June 30, 1924, these generally dealing with the issuing of licenses of varying kind, records of law-breaking, and financial tables. As will be noted relative to the last named, not a cent is drawn from the tax-payer's pocket, as the department runs under its own power all the time.

The general character of this report is true to the trend of the past, but with new conditions and a broadening vision, as already indicated, we shall, as we proceed in detail, give effect to suggestions and recommendations to which we invite the respectful attention of our readers, and then co-operation as opportunity offers.

Among many subjects having special significance are the following:

THE AGRICULTURISTS OF IOWA

We are glad to recognize and reciprocate the valued aid the farmers of our state contribute to the great enterprise for which

the department stands. This assistance, we feel, will be multiplied and accelerated when our agricultural friends realize how much more can be done by complying more sympathetically with nature's own ways and restoring as far as possible what we have suffered the past to take from us.

The call is imperative that we increase very largely the number of our insectivorous and other birds. Can anything surpass in beauty and wonder of appeal what a spring day in Iowa reveals, when fresh from the southland appear regiments of tiny aviators, arrayed in their own distinctive uniform, that declare themselves the farmer's active and efficient aids? They get to work without delay, they labor diligently, they do not loaf, their little families fatten on the carcasses of the farmer's enemies, and though these enemies are, in many cases, very small, their infinite numbers represent a menace that strong language only can adequately express.

With such an effective illustration as this, we have a clear demonstration that the need is more than urgent for a far, far greater number of these wonderfully helpful feathered police. And the farmer, as the supervisor and custodian of the broad, fertile acres of Iowa, is the one to promote this necessary and imperative movement. An essential step in bringing this about is the cultivation of cover and underbrush.

To advocate an increase of cover may seem to be stepping backward, but while it is logically this, in all that is really progressive it indicates a going forward. If we would retain and increase the invaluable labors of our little insect and weed seed warriors, we must provide for their lodging. We must forever relinquish the idea of what is known as "cleaning up" everywhere. A prim appearance, where all rough places are made smooth, bunches of thorn and bramble eliminated, all underbrush shaved away and the moisture of the swamp removed, may respond to a certain idea of neatness, but is bad scientific farming and will bar the way to giving us increased efficiency in nature's own plan for the protection of our crops, the splendid militant labors of the birds of the air.

If the plea be made, that to allow a certain area of farm land to revert to wild growth, would be to reduce the acreage of cultivated fruits, the answer is forthcoming that the amount of this would be negligible, and much more than made up in the benefit accruing from the carrying out of the principles of farming according to nature's plan, which in the last analysis must

inevitably stand as the best. Would it not be a change for the better to have more bird helpers and less expenditures for Paris green and similar preparations, with the unpleasantness associated with their use? And the increase of cover so necessary for bird life could no doubt be brought about by the cultivation of certain growth which would secure this in addition to being of economic value.

OUR LOYAL SPORTSMEN

The department much appreciates the helpful and growing interest manifested by the sportsmen of Iowa, indicating an increasing all around co-operation among the men and women, who would like to see the out-door cover of our state much more populous with game birds, and its streams and lakes more numerously tenanted with game fish.

The constantly increasing numbers of fish and game clubs in our state is an index to a healthy prevailing sentiment for fish and game conservation, and the department seeks close and sympathetic co-ordination with these clubs and all similar movements, that by common organized effort the best results may be attained for the cause in which we are severally interested.

WOBBLING JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

A situation calling for concerted endeavor is that of a locality where law enforcement is difficult, and where, after our deputies have labored hard and intelligently to secure convictions, these efforts have been rendered abortive through a lack of healthy, public spirit, and the loose and wobbling attitude of some of the justices of the peace presiding at the trials. We feel that where such a situation exists, (and we are afraid that it is all too common) most valuable aid can be rendered by the law-abiding citizens of such a community, and the local fish and game clubs would appear to be the strategic avenue through which this aid will come in its most effective and forceful way. Such co-operation will also assist in interpreting the status of our deputy game wardens. These men represent a state department second to none in intrinsic importance and no effort will be spared on our part to supply our various centers and districts with men whom the local community will respect and support.

THE POLLUTION OF OUR LAKES AND STREAMS

The department wishes to place itself on record as favoring the most drastic action for antagonizing the pollution of our lakes and streams. Simply because it is convenient to turn the

refuse of our cities and industrial plants into our public waters is no valid reason why it should be done, and no reason why these waters should not be as pure as the air we breathe. There are streams in the east of our country that are open sewers of filth. Do we wish a similar situation in a state that, as yet, is largely not in such a category? If not, then we should lose no time whatever in fighting to the limit any further advance of the stream pollution menace of the east. That it is with us, all those who witnessed a number of dead and dying fish on February 1st last, in the Shell Rock river near Greene, can abundantly testify. This was one of the revelations arising from the public enquiry instituted as to the conditions of the river, in response to the appeal of the Greene residents.

The excuse put forward for permitting stream pollution will be that it is in the interest of "Big Business," but that is by no means justifiable. Big business is not the biggest thing after all and moreover in the very nature of things should be big enough to care for its own waste, and if it cannot do this, there must be a screw loose somewhere. The really big thing is to keep the wonderful out-of-doors, with every legitimate provision and change for human need, as the Creator designed it, and thus shall we secure all that is best in human happiness and welfare.

A stream should never be straightened, unless the reasons advanced for such bear the marks of extreme and imperative need. A winding stream as nature made it provides nooks and crannies and corners where the fish can live their own home life, deposit their spawn and protect their progeny. And then the winding course retards the river's flow, as nature would have it and have it for the best. A straightened stream is merely an open drain, for the beauty of the original has gone, and beauty is also an economic asset. The course of no stream should be altered, unless passed on by a body of men competent to deal with the situation from the standpoint of education and experience.

THE RING-NECK PHEASANT

Through the activities of the state game farm and the subsequent initial distribution of the bird throughout Iowa, its numbers have greatly increased, particularly in some sections, indicating that it finds our territory suited to its needs and that it is becoming well acclimatized.

In some counties where this pheasant has become fairly numerous, complaints have been made of its preying on the farmer's

crops and to some extent this may be true, though doubtless such stories have often been exaggerated.

During the term of the 1923-24 legislature, the department favored a small bag limit of the male ring-necks in sections where the birds were most numerous, but the law-makers of the state did not think that the time had arrived for this. As the bird further multiplies, proper steps will be taken to regulate this in the interest of all concerned and the subject receive the consideration warranted by its importance. The ring-neck is a fine large and handsome bird, on the one hand adding to the picturesque character of our fields and cover, and on the other representing a food factor of considerable value.

THE DEPUTY WARDEN

The ever enlarging area of activity and service for which the department stands, naturally means that the deputy wardens located through the state inherit a responsibility increasing in similar ratio. The added importance to the duties of these many helpers, tends to draw the best from them in the discharge of such duties, and we invite the co-operation of Iowa residents everywhere in lining up with our men, particularly where a situation may develop a delicate and difficult angle. No post in the state is more honorable than that connected with our work, and we trust our citizens generally will recognize this. We hope that before long every county in Iowa will have its deputy game warden, to whom every wild life lover can look for support in the mutual cause, and who in return will heartily reciprocate such action. This will pave the way for greater and better things still.

THE FISH OF LAKE OKOBOJI

Among the outdoor gems of Iowa, and in fact of the central west, is the West Okoboji Lake, with its deep blue waters and wooded environment. The July-September, 1923, number of the magazine, Iowa Conservation, contains an attractive outline of work done by Dr. L. H. Tiffany of the University of Ohio, during the summer of 1923, in the study of the algae of this lake, aquatic plants on which fish live extensively. The article is from the pen of Dr. Robert B. Wylie of the State University of Iowa, Director of the Lakeside Laboratory, Okoboji, where year by year research work is carried out in the interest of biology.

After a general survey of what has been going forward for a number of years in connection with a study of this

lake, and specifically of its plant life, Dr. Wylie reports on the co-operation received from the State Fish and Game Department in securing Dr. Tiffany for this work, at the same time paying an interesting tribute to the latter in what he had accomplished in revealing conditions having an important bearing on the welfare of the various species of fish that live in the lake.

The department is more than glad to assist in progressive scientific and economic advance such as this, and will welcome all such opportunities, commensurate with its natural limitations, from whatever part of the state they may come.

WILD RICE

The introduction of wild rice throughout the state has been a helpful factor in promoting the increase of duck visitors. The plant is not native to Iowa, but readily grows here. Wild ducks are fond of it, and the number of stopping places for ducks can be increased by planting it in suitable locations. The department will be glad to furnish seed rice to persons in the state applying for it, and who will see that it is properly planted and cared for.

During the first year of this biennium the department purchased and distributed throughout the state 1,120 pounds of wild rice seed, and during the second year, 1,950 pounds.

FISH RESCUE WORK

In the early part of the year, due to spring rains and melting snow, most of the rivers of the state rise so much that low-lying areas along their banks are flooded. Fish spawn and feed in the quiet waters thus formed, and, later in the summer, are trapped in the land-locked ponds and sloughs which are formed when the rivers recede to their normal levels.

Deputy wardens are equipped with rescue seines for seining out and returning to live waters the fish thus trapped. During the year ending June 30, 1923, deputy wardens, assisted by fish and game clubs, rescued 636,700 fish and placed them in running waters, while for the following year, 2,269,000 were rescued.

Along the Mississippi River this work is carried on by crews working out from the Sabula and Lansing collecting stations. Thousands of fish are rescued annually and released to the main channel of the river, while some of small size, suitable for transportation, are collected and conveyed to the stations for distribution throughout the state. The distributions of fish, collected at these stations for this biennium, were as follows:

REPORT OF COLLECTING STATIONS
DISTRIBUTION OF MISCELLANEOUS ADULTS AND FINGERLINGS FROM LANSING COLLECTING STATION
(Collected from land-locked ponds, sloughs and bayous of the Mississippi River)

For year ending June 30, 1923

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Pike	Bass	Crappies	Sunfish	Perch	Pickarel	Catfish	Bull-heads	Grand Total
July 1	Arnolds Park	West Okoboji Lake		22,025		75		50			
July 5	State of Minnesota			24,500							
July 6	Spirit Lake	Spirit Lake		20,025		150					
July 10	Clear Lake			20,025		100		50			
July 18	Storm Lake	Storm Lake		16,525		100		25			
July 22	State of Minnesota			21,750							
Aug. 10	Calmar	Turkey River		4,000							
Aug. 10	Decorah	Upper Iowa River		4,500							
Aug. 11	Chester	Iowa River		2,500							
Aug. 14	Oelwein	Reservoir		25		50		25			
Aug. 16	Clermont	Turkey River		65		80		70			
Aug. 19	Cresco	Turkey River		65		250					
Aug. 19	Lime Springs	Beaver Creek		1,500							
Aug. 23	Fort Atkinson	Turkey River		70					130		
Aug. 23	Charles City	Cedar River		1,370							
Aug. 24	Lawler	Turkey River		750		75			175		
Aug. 25	Des Moines	Conservation Lake		1,000		2,500					
Aug. 25	Ridgeway	Turkey River		30		100			130		
Aug. 27	Albia	Turkey River		30		75			100		
Aug. 31	Waucoma	Turkey River		60		90			50		
Sept. 6	Spillville	Turkey River		65					120		
Sept. 6	Charles City	Cedar River		65					60		
Sept. 7	Payette	Turkey River		35		100			80		
Sept. 11	Stacyville	Cedar River		25		250			100		
Sept. 12	Des Moines	Des Moines River		250	300	1,500			300		
Sept. 12	Des Moines	Raccoon River		250	300	2,000			300		
Sept. 12	Des Moines	Reservoir		500	100	1,500			200		
Sept. 13	Ruthven	Lost Island Lake		300	250	3,500			300		
Sept. 19	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake		350	2,500	6,000			400		
Sept. 26	Albia	Reservoir		350	4,000	4,000	100		100		
Sept. 26	Adel	Raccoon River		250	4,000	3,500	150		150		
Oct. 3	Iowa City	Iowa River		500	3,000	4,000	250		250		
Oct. 10	Iowa City			250	8,500	4,000	100		100		
Oct. 17	Atlantic	Troublesome Creek	50								

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

11

REPORT OF COLLECTING STATIONS—Continued

For year ending June 30, 1924

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Pike	Bass	Crapples	Sunfish	Perch	Pickarel	Catfish	Bull-heads	Grand Total
Oct. 24	Boone	Des Moines River	100	250	3,500	4,000	100	50			
Oct. 31	Ottumwa	Des Moines River	100	300	3,700	3,800	150	50			
Nov. 7	Centerville	Reservoir		250	3,500	4,000		250			
Nov. 13	Bathren	Lost Island Lake		250	2,000	2,000	250				
Nov. 21	Corning	Reservoir	100	250	2,000	3,000	150	300			
Nov. 28	Des Moines	Conservation Lake	125	300	3,000	4,000	200	150			
Dec. 5	Des Moines	Raccoon River		1,800				1,700			
Dec. 5	Grand Junction	Gravel Pit		250	3,500	4,000					
Dec. 5	Ostian	Turkey River		25	50	300				35	
Dec. 7	Nashua	Cedar River	300	300	3,000	5,000	400				
Dec. 7	Hawkeye	Cedar Creek		25	75	300				100	
May 4	Des Moines	Greenwood Park Lake									2,500
May 15	Salix	Brown's Lake									2,000
Total for year ending June 30, 1923			775	147,790	47,075	64,445	2,000	3,100	3,635	4,500	273,320

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Pike	Bass	Crapples	Sunfish	Perch	Pickarel	Catfish	Bull-heads	Grand Total
July 2	Clear Lake	Clear Lake		26,000							
July 6	Arnolds Park	West Okoboji Lake		30,000							
July 10	Des Moines	Raccoon River		11,500							
July 10	Des Moines	Des Moines River		10,000							
July 12	Spirit Lake	Spirit Lake		20,000							
July 17	Alden	Iowa River		4,000							
July 17	Blairsburg	Wall Lake		4,000							
July 17	Storm Lake	Storm Lake		18,000							
July 17	Council Bluffs	Lake Manawa		18,750							
July 24	Hawkeye	Crane Creek		3,000							
July 28	Cascade	Maquoketa River		8,000							
July 30	Charles City	Cedar River		8,250							
July 30	Fort Atkinson	Turkey River		1,750							
July 31	Sioux City	Brown's Lake		17,600							
July 31	Onawa	Blue Lake		2,500							
Aug. 1	Clermont	Turkey River		2,500							
Aug. 8	Independence	Wapsipicon River		2,500							
Aug. 8	Waterloo	Cedar River		14,150	750	600	25	25	25		
Aug. 13	Ionia	Cedar River		2,000							
Aug. 13	New Hampton	Wapsipicon River		2,000		25			15		

REPORT OF COLLECTING STATIONS—Continued

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Pike	Bass	Crappies	Sunfish	Perch	Pickeral	Catfish	Bull-heads	Grand Total
Aug. 14	Albia	Reservoir		5,150	750	750	50	50	100		
Aug. 14	Calmar	Turkey River		2,000							
Aug. 14	Osage	Cedar River		2,000							
Aug. 22	Des Moines	Water Works Ponds	100	300	300	300	100	100	100		
Aug. 22	Cascade	Maquoketa River		2,000							
Aug. 23	Clermont	Turkey River							250		
Aug. 23	Lawler	Crane Creek		1,000	20	20	10	10	60		
Aug. 24	Charles City	Cedar River							250		
Aug. 27	New Hampton	Wapsipinicon River		500	40	40			100		
Aug. 30	Lime Springs	Upper Iowa River		2,000	30	250					
Aug. 30	Chester	Upper Iowa River		2,000	30	250					
Sept. 4	Shell Rock	Shell Rock River		6,500	1,000	2,000			600		
Sept. 4	Ossian	Turkey River		430	40	640			40		
Sept. 5	Lawler	Crane Creek		1,000	120	225			40		
Sept. 5	Alpha	Crane Creek	50	1,700	1,000	4,500	50	50	750		
Sept. 7	Charlton	Reservoir									
Sept. 7	Charles City	Cedar River		2,650	3,750	3,250	50	50	500		
Sept. 11	Webster City	Boone River	25	4,000	5,500	3,000	100				
Sept. 15	Ruthven	Silver Lake	50	750	3,500	3,000	50				
Sept. 25	Fairfield	Reservoir		300	1,500	2,500			500		
Sept. 25	Cresco	Little Wapsipinicon River									
Sept. 27	Fairbanks	Lake View Gravel Pit		1,500	40	30			50		
Sept. 27	Iowa Falls	Turkey River		500	3,500	3,000	100	25	500		
Sept. 28	Manchester	Cedar River		1,175	8,000	7,500	50		750		
Oct. 2	Ossian	Shell Rock River							300		
Oct. 3	Cresco	Medium Lake		375							
Oct. 5	Ft. Dodge	Little Turkey River		250	4,000	3,000	35	50	35		
Oct. 11	Ruthven	Roberts Creek		300	24,500	14,000					
Oct. 15	Maquoketa	Little Cedar River		200	3,000	2,000			250		
Oct. 23	Ida Grove	Iowa River		1,000					750		
Oct. 23	Floyd	Maquoketa River		400	1,050	1,025			75		
Oct. 24	Nora Springs	Turkey River		600	750	600			250		
Oct. 28	Emmetsburg	Turkey River		40	20,350	30,300					
Oct. 28	Jackson Junction	Des Moines River		40	1,275	1,025			50		
Oct. 28	St. Olaf	Lost Island Lake			1,250	1,000					
Oct. 28	Staceyville	Maquoketa River			2,250	2,250					
Total for year ending June 30, 1924			225	236,950	88,105	88,170	610	575	6,550		411,275

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

13

DISTRIBUTION OF MISCELLANEOUS ADULTS AND FINGERLINGS FROM SABULA COLLECTING STATION
(Collected from land-locked ponds, sloughs and bayous of the Mississippi River)

For year ending June 30, 1923

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Pike	Bass	Crappies	Sunfish	Percy	Pickered	Outfish	Ball-heads	Grand Total
Aug. 7	De Witt	Spring Brook		250	1,800	700	250				
Aug. 10	Le Oaire	Le Oaire Lake		450	400	1,300	50				
Aug. 11	Monticello	Maquoketa River		200	1,700	850					
Aug. 14	Earlville	Plum Creek		150	1,250	1,000	150	50			
Aug. 15	Cascade	Maquoketa River		300	1,800	850	800	50			
Aug. 22	De Witt	Spring Brook		600	500	150	150				
Aug. 23	Oxford Junction	Wapsipinicon River		150	1,400	550	450	125			
Aug. 26	Rhodes	Reservoir		150	2,150	1,100	150				
Aug. 31	Hopkinton	Maquoketa River		300	50	750	150	25			
Sept. 4	Wyoming	Wapsipinicon River		300	450	600	150				
Sept. 7	Sigourney	Reservoir		900	50	650	300				
Sept. 12	Monticello	Maquoketa River		250	700	1,050	250				
Sept. 15	Rhodes	Reservoir		100	8,000	1,500					
Sept. 18	Anamosa	Wapsipinicon River	25	250	4,250	50					
Sept. 20	Anamosa	Wapsipinicon River		150	8,000	1,750					
Sept. 21	Mason City	Lime Creek		2,450	5,040	8,000		15			
Sept. 21	Independence	Wapsipinicon River	75	2,850	85,150	2,200	300	10	10		
Sept. 5	Watertown	Cedar River		600	15,250	15,000	50	25	25		
Oct. 12	Cedar Rapids	Shell Rock River	50	500	25,250	15,800			40		
Oct. 13	Clarksville	Cedar River		450	20,500	10,500	35	20	20		
Oct. 26	Ft. Dodge	Des Moines River	75	2,350	1,700	1,000	100	25	50		
Nov. 2	Cedar Falls	Cedar River	200	1,140	6,500	1,200	550				
Nov. 9	Centerville	Reservoir	500	475	1,200	2,500	200				
Nov. 17	Albia	Iowa River	25	2,000	8,000	5,000			750		
Nov. 20	Manchester	U. S. Hatchery		100							
Nov. 24	Waverly	Cedar River		75	10,450	10,500		75			
Nov. 24	Maquoketa	Maquoketa River		150	2,500	2,500					
Nov. 25	Maquoketa	Maquoketa River		150	2,500	2,500					
Dec. 5	De Witt	Crystal Lake		150	2,000	500					
Dec. 5	Ossage	Cedar River	25	2,575	1,500	8,000	50		800		
Dec. 21	Maquoketa	Maquoketa River		4,000	2,500	2,500					
Dec. 21	De Witt	Spring Brook		100	2,100	2,500					
Dec. 27	Total for year ending June 30, 1923.		975	20,705	165,510	99,490	3,625	420	1,395		292,500

REPORT OF COLLECTING STATIONS—Continued

For year ending June 30, 1924

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Pike	Bass	Crappies	Sunfish	Perch	Pickarel	Catfish	Bull- heads	Grand Total
Aug. 4	Hopkinton	Maquoketa River	25	2,000	500	700	100				
Aug. 4	Monticello	Maquoketa River	30	1,200	1,250	1,400	125				
Aug. 10	Amamosa	Wapsipinicon River		1,250	1,250	1,700					
Aug. 14	Oxford Junction	Wapsipinicon River		1,300	745	1,475					
Aug. 16	Oxford Junction	Wapsipinicon River			1,880	2,075					
Aug. 21	Perry	Raccoon River		750	1,940	2,000					
Aug. 24	Amamosa	Wapsipinicon River		625	1,125	2,200					
Aug. 29	Boone	Des Moines River		120	835	4,060	100				
Aug. 31	Fraser	Des Moines River		750	440	2,075					
Sept. 4	Fraser	Des Moines River			1,060	4,000					
Sept. 6	Central City	Wapsipinicon River	30	150	2,000	2,800					
Sept. 7	Belmond	Morse Lake		75	560	4,000					
Sept. 10	Greene	Shell Rock River		150	1,550	3,000					
Sept. 10	Belle Plaine	Iowa River	100	30	2,500	2,000					
Sept. 12	Belle Plaine	Iowa River			2,500	2,000					
Sept. 14	Marble Rock	Shell Rock River		250	2,040	2,500					
Sept. 18	Central City	Wapsipinicon River			3,000	3,000			100		
Sept. 20	Vinton	Cedar River		300	2,000	1,000					
Sept. 21	Eldora	Pine Creek Lake			2,100	2,100				100	
Sept. 25	Adair	Lake		350	1,000	3,000					
Sept. 28	Sac City	Raccoon River		100	1,500	2,000			100		
Oct. 3	Blairsburg	Wall Lake		730	1,600	2,000					
Oct. 5	Sac City	Raccoon River	15	30	1,100	4,000					
Oct. 6	Sac City	Cornelia Lake		145	1,775	2,000	20				
Oct. 10	Springville	Wapsipinicon River	20	160	1,750	2,000					
Oct. 12	Livermore	Des Moines River			2,150	2,200					
Oct. 16	Clarion	Cornelia Lake		30	1,620	3,000					
Oct. 18	Clarinda	Lake Crabill		75	6,000	21,500					
Oct. 19	Rutland	Des Moines River		75	1,400	1,400					
Oct. 23	Bedford	Cobbs Lake	25	150	1,000	1,400					
Oct. 24	Creston	McKinley Lake		75	5,000	11,500		12			
Oct. 30	Stratford	Des Moines River	15		30	2,000			75		
Oct. 31	Marshalltown	Timmons Lake		125	1,600	2,000			50		
Nov. 1	Cedar Falls	Cedar River			3,600	2,400					
Nov. 1	Allerton	Reservoir		75	800	1,000			30		
Nov. 1	Humeston	Reservoir		100		1,000			15		

15

No.	Date	Place	Amount	Total
Nov. 2	Rock Rapids			
Nov. 6	Oaawa			
Nov. 7	Creston			
Nov. 7	Farson			
Nov. 7	Martinsburg Lake			
Nov. 7	Otumba			
Nov. 8	Des Moines River			
Nov. 8	Elaston			
Nov. 8	Pleasantville			
Nov. 8	Freed Pond			
Nov. 9	De Witt			
Nov. 9	Crystal Lake			
Nov. 9	Reservoir			
Nov. 10	New London			
Nov. 11	Lake Sunapee			
Nov. 12	De Witt			
Nov. 13	Spring Brook			
Nov. 14	Burlington			
Nov. 15	Lake Henry			
Nov. 16	De Witt			
Nov. 17	Spring Brook			
Nov. 17	Manchester			
Nov. 17	U. S. Fisheries			
Nov. 21	Muscatine			
Nov. 21	Muscatine Lake			
Nov. 21	Cedar River			
Nov. 21	Cedar Rapids			
Nov. 23	Greenfield			
Nov. 30	Middle River			
Nov. 30	Cedar River			
Nov. 30	Cedar Rapids			
Total for year ending June 30, 1924.			255,974	

DISTRIBUTIONS FROM ONE LAKE TO ANOTHER
For year ending June 30, 1923

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Taken From	Kind and Amount
Oct. 4	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	Spirit Lake	100 perch
Nov. 13	Ruthven	Lost Island Lake	Trumbull Lake	700 pickerel
Nov. 14	Council Bluffs	Lake Manawa	Trumbull Lake	1,500 perch
Total for year ending June 30, 1923				700 pickerel
				3,000

For year ending June 30, 1924

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Taken From	Kind and Amount
Sept. 25	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	Spirit Lake	1,000 perch

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

17

REPORT OF FISH HATCHERIES
DISTRIBUTION OF PIKE FRY FROM SPIRIT LAKE HATCHERY

For year ending June 30, 1923

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Number
May 5	Lake Park	Silver Lake	200,000
May 5	Arnolds Park	West Okoboji Lake	5,000,000
May 6	Twin Hills	East Okoboji Lake	5,000,000
May 7	Orleans	Spirit Lake	5,000,000
May 7	Fort Dodge	Des Moines River	225,000
May 7	Wall Lake	Wall Lake	225,000
May 7	Council Bluffs	Lake Manawa	225,000
May 7	Sioux City	Brown's Lake	225,000
May 7	Storm Lake	Storm Lake	300,000
May 7	Cherokee	Sioux River	125,000
May 8	Ruthven	Silver Lake	225,000
May 8	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	350,000
May 8	Ruthven	Lost Island Lake	225,000
May 10	Onawa	Blue Lake	375,000
Total pike fry distributed from Spirit Lake Hatchery, 1923			17,700,000

For year ending June 30, 1924

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Number
May 7	Rockwell City	Twin Lakes	225,000
May 7	Adel	Raccoon River	225,000
May 7	Des Moines	Des Moines River	375,000
May 8	Ruthven	Silver Lake	150,000
May 8	Ruthven	Lost Island Lake	150,000
May 8	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	375,000
May 9	Wallingford	High Lake	150,000
May 10	Ponds	Storm Lake	300,000
May 10	Lake Park	Silver Lake	225,000
May 10	Arnolds Park	West Okoboji Lake	12,500,000
May 10	Arnolds Park	East Okoboji Lake	12,500,000
May 10	Orleans	Spirit Lake	12,500,000
May 11	Orleans	Center Lake	325,000
Total pike fry distributed from Spirit Lake Hatchery, 1924			40,000,000

DISTRIBUTION OF PIKE FRY FROM CLEAR LAKE HATCHERY

For year ending June 30, 1923

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Number
May 10	Osage	Big Cedar River.....	300,000
May 10	St. Ansgar	Big Cedar River.....	300,000
May 13	Belmond	Morris Lake	200,000
May 15	Rockford	Shell Rock River.....	150,000
May 15	Marble Rock	Shell Rock River.....	150,000
May 15	Clarksville	Shell Rock River.....	150,000
May 15	Cedar Falls	Cedar River	300,000
May 15	Independence	Wapsipinicon River	225,000
May 15	Vinton	Cedar River	225,000
May 15	Cedar Rapids	Cedar River	300,000
May 15	Iowa City	Iowa River	225,000
May 15	Blairsburg	Wall Lake	225,000
May 15	Grand Junction	Gravel Pit	225,000
May 15	Boone	Des Moines River.....	225,000
May 15	Shell Rock	Shell Rock River.....	150,000
May 17	Charles City.....	Cedar River	300,000
May 17	Nashua	Cedar River	225,000
May 17	Lansing	Mississippi River	375,000
May 18	Des Moines	Des Moines River.....	225,000
May 18	Chariton	Reservoir	225,000
May 18	Ottumwa	Reservoir	225,000
May 18	Clear Lake	Clear Lake	7,400,000
May 18	Iowa Falls	Iowa River	250,000
Total pike fry distributed from Clear Lake Hatchery, 1923.....			12,575,000

For year ending June 30, 1924

Date	Delivered To	Waters Placed In	Number
May 13	Osage	Big Cedar River.....	100,000
May 13	Lime Springs	Upper Iowa River.....	100,000
May 13	Staceyville	Little Cedar River.....	100,000
May 13	Rockford	Shell Rock River.....	100,000
May 13	Marble Rock	Shell Rock River.....	100,000
May 13	Clarksville	Shell Rock River.....	100,000
May 13	Shell Rock	Shell Rock River.....	100,000
May 13	Nashua	Cedar River	100,000
May 13	Charles City	Cedar River	100,000
May 14	Fort Dodge	Des Moines River.....	200,000
May 14	Lake View	Wall Lake	150,000
May 14	Council Bluffs	Lake Manawa	100,000
May 14	Eldora	Pine Lake	100,000
May 14	Boone	Des Moines River.....	250,000
May 14	Grand Junction	Gravel Pit	100,000
May 14	Ida Grove	Maple River	100,000
May 14	Onawa	Blue Lake	100,000
May 14	Salix	Brown Lake	150,000
May 16	West Union	Turkey River	100,000
May 16	Lansing	Mississippi River	250,000
May 16	Independence	Wapsipinicon River	150,000
May 16	Maquoketa	Maquoketa River	200,000
May 16	Manchester	Maquoketa River	100,000
May 16	DeWitt	Crystal Lake	100,000
May 16	Vinton	Cedar River	150,000
May 16	Iowa City	Iowa River	100,000
May 16	Cedar Rapids	Cedar River	100,000
May 16	Chariton	East Lake	100,000
May 16	Ottumwa	Des Moines River.....	50,000
May 16	Ottumwa	Lock Burns Lake.....	50,000
May 16	New London	Country Club Lake.....	100,000
May 16	Keokuk	Lake Cooper	250,000
May 16	Kanawha	East Lake	100,000
May 16	Clear Lake	Clear Lake	14,500,000
Total pike fry distributed from Clear Lake Hatchery, 1924.....			18,550,000



Rescue crew hauling equipment to a land-locked pond.



Rescue crew at work in a shallow pond.



Fish rescued from a shallow pond which would have perished if left.



One of the innumerable sloughs adjoining the Mississippi River.



Iowa's "Everglades" along the Mississippi.



Back waters of the Mississippi River near Sabula.



Clammer's crow-foot bar rig.



Clammers cooker and sorting table.

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

19

DISTRIBUTION OF TROUT FROM LANSING HATCHERY

For year ending June 30, 1923

Date	Planted In	Brook Trout	Rainbow Trout	Lake Trout
Jan. 14	Twin Springs, Allamakee County.....		5,000	
Feb. 8	Clear Creek, Allamakee County.....		5,000	
May 8	West Okoboji Lake, Dickinson County.....			76,000
May 11	Bloody Run Creek, Clayton County.....		2,000	
May 11	Sny Magill Creek, Clayton County.....		2,000	
May 11	Spring Bank, Jackson County.....		2,000	
May 11	Dominic Pool, Dubuque County.....		4,000	
May 28	Sny Magill Creek, Clayton County.....		2,000	
May 28	Trout Run, Winneshiek County.....		2,000	
May 28	Turkey River Tributaries, Winneshiek Co.....		4,000	
May 28	Canoe Creek, Winneshiek County.....		2,000	
June 16	Paint Creek, Allamakee County.....		3,000	
June 16	Little Paint Creek, Allamakee County.....		3,000	
Total trout distributed from Lansing hatchery, 1923..			86,000	76,000

For year ending June 30, 1924

Date	Planted In	Brook Trout	Rainbow Trout	Lake Trout
Nov. 24	Belber Springs, Allamakee County.....		2,000	
Nov. 24	Twin Springs, Allamakee County.....		2,000	
Nov. 24	Bacon Springs, Allamakee County.....	1,000		
Dec. 11	Bloody Run Creek, Clayton County.....	300	900	
Jan. 10	Clear Creek, Allamakee County.....		15,000	
Jan. 25	Clear Creek, Allamakee County.....		10,000	
April 21	Dominic Pool, Dubuque County.....		3,000	
May 1	Little Cedar River, Linn County.....		1,500	
May 3	Trout Run, Winneshiek County.....		1,000	
May 3	Addiken Creek, Winneshiek County.....		1,000	
May 3	Silver Creek, Winneshiek County.....		1,000	
May 3	Pine Creek, Winneshiek County.....		500	
May 3	Oase Creek, Winneshiek County.....		500	
May 5	Bloody Run Creek, Clayton County.....		2,000	
May 5	Trout Run, Winneshiek County.....		2,500	
May 6	Whitewater Creek, Dubuque County.....		2,500	
May 12	Old Stone House Spring, Allamakee County.....		3,500	
May 18	Lamotte Spring, Dubuque County.....		1,750	
May 18	Cox Springs, Dubuque County.....		1,400	
May 18	Schupp Springs, Dubuque County.....		350	
May 17	Mill Creek, Jackson County.....	3,000		
May 17	French Creek, Allamakee County.....	3,000		
May 17	Bacon's Spring, Allamakee County.....	3,000		
May 20	State Park Springs, Buchanan County.....		4,000	
May 20	Marshall County.....		4,000	
May 23	Williams Spring, Allamakee County.....	1,500		
May 23	Yellow River Creek, Allamakee County.....		1,000	
May 28	Turkey River Branches, Fayette County.....		3,000	
May 28	Bear Creek, Winneshiek County.....		2,000	
May 23	Canoe Creek, Winneshiek County.....		1,000	
May 23	Spring Creek, Mitchell County.....		3,000	
May 24	Trout Run, Winneshiek County.....			
May 26	Silver Creek, Allamakee County.....	3,000		
May 26	Paint Creek, Allamakee County.....		2,000	
May 27	Black Hawk County.....		3,500	
May 27	State Park Springs, Buchanan County.....		3,500	
May 27	Paint Creek, Allamakee County.....		3,000	
May 27	Waterloo Creek, Allamakee County.....	3,000		
May 27	Twin Springs, Allamakee County.....	3,000		
May 28	Wampler's Creek, Allamakee County.....	3,000		
May 29	Walnut Creek, Winneshiek County.....		3,000	
May 29	Bear Creek, Allamakee County.....	1,200	600	

DISTRIBUTION OF TROUT FROM LANSING HATCHERY—1924
—Continued

Date	Planted In	Brook Trout	Rainbow Trout	Lake Trout
May 31	Sny Magill Creek, Clayton County.....		4,800	
May 31	Brush Creek, Jackson County.....		4,800	
June 1	Volga River, Fayette County.....		1,000	
June 4	Richmond Springs, Clayton County.....		6,000	
June 4	Jay's Spring, Clayton County.....		6,000	
June 7	Howard County.....	8,000		
June 10	Dominie's Pool, Dubuque County.....	6,000		
June 10	Sny Magill Creek, Clayton County.....	6,000		
June 10	South Bear Creek, Winneshiek County.....	3,000		
June 11	Clows Creek, Buchanan County.....		3,000	
June 11	Old Stone House Spring, Allamakee County.....		5,000	
June 11	Keller's Creek, Allamakee County.....	6,000		
June 11	Paint Creek, Allamakee County.....	5,000	5,000	
June 11	Bacon's Spring, Allamakee County.....	8,000		
Total Trout distributed from Lansing hatchery, 1924..		67,000	123,600	

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

21

REPORT ON REMOVAL OF ROUGH FISH

Unless properly controlled, rough fish propagate so rapidly that they become detrimental to the propagation of game fish. For this reason the law provides that the warden may enter into contracts with commercial fishermen for the removal of carp, buffalo, and other rough fish, from any state waters. The work of each contract is done under personal supervision of a deputy game warden, and all expenses connected with each contract are borne by the fishermen with whom the contract is made. In addition to reducing the rough fish menace, this method provides considerable revenue for the state.

For year ending June 30, 1923

Waters From Which Taken	Contract Made With	Pounds Removed	Sale Price	Rate Due State	Amount Paid to State
Lost Island Lake.....	H. O. Tennant.....	144,717	\$ 10,487.79	20% of sale price.....	\$ 2,098.56
Wall Lake (Sac County).....	John Erickson.....	69,144	3,586.89	20% of sale price.....	713.37
Silver Lake.....	Koch Bros.....	86,317	4,407.04	20% of sale price.....	881.42
Trumbull Lake.....	Koch Bros.....	8,800	207.25	Entire sale price.....	207.25
Blue Lake.....	T. F. Whitmore.....	18,001	924.30	20% of sale price.....	184.86
Nobles Lake.....	T. F. Whitmore.....	2,822	150.49	20% of sale price.....	30.09
Warner's Lake.....	H. O. Tennant.....	27,665	1,304.65	20% of sale price.....	260.93
Rock Valley Lake.....	Koch Bros.....	3,864	170.64	20% of sale price.....	34.13
Washington River—at Independence.....	Beach & Haney.....	82,084	3,631.68	20% of sale price.....	726.31
Clear Lake.....	Magoon Fish Co.....	6,139	449.10	20% of sale price.....	89.82
Iowa Lake.....	E. R. Hand.....	39,116	1,719.15	20% of sale price.....	343.83
Big Lake.....	Geo. Gonyer.....	3,865	127.62	20% of sale price.....	25.50
Sullivan Slough.....	Bert Tompkins.....	2,000	-----	1 1/4¢ per pound.....	30.00
Total for year ending June 30, 1923	-----	488,496 1/4	-----	-----	\$ 5,627.06

REPORT ON REMOVAL OF ROUGH FISH—Continued
For year ending June 30, 1924

Waters From Which Taken	Contract Made With	Pounds Removed	Sale Price	Rate Due State	Amount Paid to State
Clear Lake.....	F. P. Walker.....	186,645	\$ 9,327.78	20% of sale price.....	\$ 1,865.55
Lost Island Lake.....	Koch Bros.....	111,250	6,238.00	20% of sale price.....	1,224.72
Wall Lake.....	H. O. Tennant.....	66,853	4,456.55	20% of sale price.....	891.30
Elk Lake.....	Koch Bros.....	44,053	2,882.47	20% of sale price.....	576.50
Trumbull Lake.....	Koch Bros.....	68,139	3,478.94	20% of sale price.....	695.79
Lake Manawa.....	T. F. Whitmore.....	85,072	2,610.12	20% of sale price.....	522.01
Twin Lakes.....	Ben Burns, Jr.....	38,233½	2,151.85	20% of sale price.....	430.38
Iowa Lakes.....	E. R. Hand.....	40,250	2,675.00	20% of sale price.....	535.00
Medium Lake.....	Robert Laughlin.....	29,282	1,163.65	20% of sale price.....	232.73
Big Lake.....	Geo. Gonyer.....	8,300	323.31	20% of sale price.....	64.66
Wapiniticon River—at Independence.....	Beach & Haney.....	65,006	3,612.88	20% of sale price.....	722.57
Wapiniticon River—at Troy Mills.....	Beach & Haney.....	23,201	1,302.08	20% of sale price.....	240.42
Cedar River—at Cedar Rapids.....	Beach & Haney.....	97,000	4,110.33	20% of sale price.....	822.08
Cedar River—at Nashua.....	Beach & Haney.....	8,913	374.05	20% of sale price.....	54.81
Turtle Lake.....	E. R. Hand.....	84,314	6,125.29	20% of sale price.....	1,225.05
Storm Lake.....	John Peterson.....	75,685	4,583.29	20% of sale price.....	917.65
Total for year ending June 30, 1924.....		384,235½			\$ 11,083.22

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

23

MUSSELS

Early in 1923, after conferences with representatives of Illinois, Wisconsin and the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, certain areas of the Mississippi River were closed to the taking of mussels for a period of five years. Illinois and Wisconsin closed the areas directly opposite those closed by Iowa, so that each area extends from shore to shore.

Areas of rivers that have been closed to clamming and which are in effect at this time are:

Des Moines River closed from the mouth to Eddyville and from Des Moines to Ft. Dodge, until January 1, 1926.

Iowa River closed from the mouth to Marengo and from Marshalltown to Iowa Falls, until January 1, 1926.

Cedar River closed from Cedar Rapids up throughout its headwaters, until January 1, 1926.

Shell Rock River entirely closed, until January 1, 1926.

Smith Creek in Muscatine County entirely closed, until January 1, 1926.

Mississippi River closed from Lansing to Harper's Ferry; from Marquette to Guttenberg; from Specht's Ferry to Dubuque; from Bellevue to Sabula; from Clinton to the mouth of the Wapsipinicon River; from Bettendorf to Buffalo; from Muscatine to Port Louisa; from New Boston, Illinois, to Keithsburg, Illinois; and from Oquawka, Illinois, to Burlington, until January 1, 1928.

MUSSEL LICENSES ISSUED

	1922	1923
Resident	240	374
Non-resident	1	6

PRODUCTION OF MUSSEL SHELLS

	1922		1923	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Mississippi River.....	1,002,355	\$ 16,307.80	1,424,983	\$ 21,161.85
Des Moines River.....	469,400	14,691.09	553,790	14,599.75
Wapsipinicon River.....	83,705	1,661.73	155,641	3,085.57
Cedar River.....	70,150	1,276.00	94,010	1,919.60
Skunk River.....	27,540	619.40	43,227	653.14
Iowa River.....	32,940	649.88	36,369	533.72
Little Sioux River.....			1,468	60.50
Total.....	1,683,090	\$ 35,705.85	2,309,499	\$ 51,908.13

Each licensee is required to make report of his operations at the end of the year, but because of the wandering nature of many of the clambers, it is impossible to get a complete report. In 1922 there were 241 licenses issued but only 192 reports were received. In 1923 the number of licenses issued totalled 380, but only 267 reports were received. The table above was made from the reports actually received.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND

For year ending June 30, 1923

Balance, July 1, 1922.....	\$ 32,190.43
Receipts:	
Resident hunting licenses	\$122,116.00
Non-resident hunting licenses	3,250.00
Non-resident fishing licenses.....	1,612.00
Game breeder's licenses	690.00
Scientific collecting permits	35.00
Rough fish removal contract revenue.....	25.50
Game farm sales	293.92
Confiscated property sales	116.52
Wall Lake State Park refunds.....	2,800.00
Miscellaneous	72.48
Total receipts for year ending June 30, 1923	\$131,011.42
Total funds available for year ending June 30, 1923	\$163,201.85

Disbursements:	
Salaries, officials	\$ 7,699.92
Salaries, deputy wardens	50,096.00
Traveling expenses	21,258.97
Hatchery expense	8,931.01
Fish distribution	6,179.18
Game farm	5,689.05
Food plantings (wild rice)	855.00
State park expense	6,576.02
Public waters expense	369.00
Educational	2,071.27
Printing	1,128.16
Office expense	2,757.42
Miscellaneous	73.06
Total disbursements for year ending June 30, 1923	\$113,684.06
Balance, June 30, 1923	\$ 49,517.79

For year ending June 30, 1924

Balance, July 1, 1923	\$ 49,517.79
Receipts:	
Resident hunting licenses	\$124,320.00
Non-resident hunting licenses	2,790.00
Non-resident fishing licenses	1,906.00
Game breeder's licenses	838.00
Scientific collecting permits	46.00
Rough fish removal contract revenue.....	11,038.22
Game farm sales	78.03
Confiscated property sales	62.25
Wall Lake State Park refunds.....	250.00
Miscellaneous	19.25
Total receipts for year ending June 30, 1924	\$141,347.75
Credits authorized by state accountant.....	4.90
Total funds available for year ending June 30, 1924	\$190,870.44

Disbursements:	
Salaries, officials	\$ 7,699.96
Salaries, deputy wardens	46,102.25
Traveling expense	19,521.76
Hatchery expense	17,401.72
Fish collection expense	5,868.00
Fish distribution	8,244.89
Game farm	4,568.15
Food plantings	1,005.00
State park expense	10,029.55
Public waters expense	679.90
Educational	2,188.16

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

2

Printing	2,852.74
Office expense	2,994.69

Total disbursements for year ending June 30, 1924	\$129,156.
---	------------

Balance, June 30, 1924	*\$61,713.
------------------------------	------------

*This balance exceeds that of the State Auditor by \$3,750.75 because of the fact that the various counties have reported to this department the entire amount of licenses issued during the year, but in some cases balances are due the State Treasurer. Such amounts due will be settled when such counties are audited by State Examiners.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT BOUNDARY WATER LICENSE FUND

For year ending June 30, 1923

Balance, July 1, 1922.....	\$ 28,822.
----------------------------	------------

Receipts:

Boundary waters net and seine licenses.....	\$ 5,156.50
Rough fish removal contract revenue.....	5,601.56

Total receipts for year ending June 30, 1923	\$ 10,758.
--	------------

Total funds available for year ending June 30, 1923	\$ 39,581.
---	------------

Disbursements:

Fish collection	\$ 4,416.00
Fish distribution	3,767.21
Hatchery expense	1,446.65
Educational	742.03
Public waters expense	305.75
Deputy salaries	20.00
Traveling expense	50.25

Total disbursements for year ending June 30, 1923	\$10,747.
---	-----------

Balance, June 30, 1923.....	\$28,833.
-----------------------------	-----------

For year ending June 30, 1924

Balance, July 1, 1923	\$28,833.
-----------------------------	-----------

Receipts:

Boundary waters net and seine licenses.....	\$ 5,505.00
---	-------------

Total receipts for year ending June 30, 1924	\$ 5,505.
--	-----------

\$ 34,338.

Transfer to Fish and Game Protection Fund	4.
---	----

Total funds available for year ending June 30, 1924	\$34,333.
---	-----------

Disbursements:

Fish distribution	\$ 1,180.85
-------------------------	-------------

Total disbursements for year ending June 30, 1924.....	\$ 1,180.
--	-----------

Balance, June 30, 1924.....	\$ 33,152.
-----------------------------	------------

COLLECTIONS CREDITED TO THE STATE GENERAL REVENUE FUND

The following receipts are placed to the credit of the State General Revenue Fund, which is not drawn upon by the Fish and Game Department.

For year ending June 30, 1923

Mussel licenses	\$ 608.
Deputy game warden fees from convictions	1,000.

Total credited to State General Revenue Fund.....	\$ 1,608.
---	-----------

For year ending June 30, 1924

Mussel licenses	\$ 875.
Deputy game warden fees from convictions.....	889.

Total credited to State General Revenue Fund.....	\$ 1,764.
---	-----------

HUNTING LICENSES ISSUED DURING THE YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1923 AND JUNE 30, 1924

Resident License Fee—\$1.00; Non-resident License Fee—\$10.00

County	Year 1922-23		Year 1923-24	
	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Adair.....	\$ 457.00		\$ 424.00	
Adams.....	308.00		348.00	
Allamakee.....	603.00	\$ 80.00	759.00	\$ 40.00
Appanoose.....	2,334.00	230.00	2,262.00	190.00
Audubon.....	501.00		360.00	
Benton.....	1,349.00	10.00	1,406.00	30.00
Black Hawk.....	3,542.00	70.00	3,576.00	10.00
Boone.....	1,603.00	10.00	1,605.00	10.00
Bremer.....	1,167.00	20.00	1,222.00	30.00
Buchanan.....	1,220.00		1,218.00	
Buena Vista.....	912.00	10.00	906.00	
Butler.....	1,086.00	120.00	1,062.00	40.00
Calhoun.....	685.00		671.00	
Carroll.....	995.00		944.00	
Cass.....	960.00		782.00	
Cedar.....	656.00		616.00	
Cerro Gordo.....	2,322.00	100.00	2,261.00	130.00
Cherokee.....	673.00		532.00	
Chickasaw.....	1,040.00		1,156.00	30.00
Clarke.....	426.00		473.00	
Clay.....	867.00		816.00	
Clayton.....	1,542.00	50.00	1,790.00	50.00
Clinton.....	1,774.00	130.00	1,812.00	30.00
Crawford.....	710.00		585.00	
Dallas.....	1,384.00	130.00	1,298.00	130.00
Davis.....	635.00		627.00	
Decatur.....	618.00		514.00	
Delaware.....	1,054.00	10.00	1,382.00	
Des Moines.....	1,954.00	350.00	2,206.00	250.00
Dickinson.....	1,029.00	10.00	928.00	10.00
Dubuque.....	3,367.00	110.00	3,389.00	110.00
Emmet.....	825.00		732.00	
Fayette.....	1,571.00		1,722.00	
Floyd.....	1,223.00		1,307.00	
Franklin.....	652.00	10.00	683.00	30.00
Fremont.....	979.00	180.00	873.00	60.00
Greene.....	709.00		709.00	
Grundy.....	584.00		565.00	
Guthrie.....	885.00		727.00	
Hamilton.....	1,116.00	60.00	1,241.00	40.00
Hancock.....	659.00		550.00	
Hardin.....	1,353.00		1,415.00	20.00
Harrison.....	949.00		862.00	
Henry.....	412.00		639.00	
Howard.....	900.00	10.00	1,035.00	30.00
Humboldt.....	625.00		560.00	
Ida.....	381.00		402.00	
Iowa.....	1,028.00		913.00	
Jackson.....	972.00	70.00	1,207.00	170.00
Jasper.....	1,766.00	10.00	1,795.00	
Jefferson.....	574.00		609.00	
Johnson.....	1,714.00		1,750.00	
Jones.....	947.00		1,126.00	
Keokuk.....	1,179.00	20.00	1,153.00	
Kossuth.....	1,057.00		1,066.00	
Lee.....	2,053.00	40.00	2,332.00	80.00
Linn.....	4,857.00	10.00	5,065.00	40.00
Louisa.....	366.00		497.00	30.00
Lucas.....	881.00	50.00	965.00	30.00
Lyon.....	502.00		447.00	
Madison.....	399.00		448.00	
Mahaska.....	1,377.00	20.00	1,381.00	
Marion.....	1,168.00	50.00	1,271.00	50.00
Marshall.....	2,111.00	10.00	2,191.00	40.00
Mills.....	840.00	20.00	834.00	10.00
Mitchell.....	970.00	30.00	966.00	20.00
Monona.....	568.00	60.00	638.00	60.00
Monroe.....	1,473.00	70.00	1,537.00	100.00

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

27

HUNTING LICENSES ISSUED—Continued

County	Year 1922-23		Year 1923-24	
	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Montgomery	895.00		901.00	
Muscatine	1,872.00		1,759.00	10.00
O'Brien	649.00		672.00	
Osceola	845.00		872.00	
Page	1,018.00	10.00	817.00	
Palo Alto	756.00	10.00	647.00	10.00
Plymouth	660.00		715.00	
Pocahontas	571.00		606.00	
Polk	8,147.00	150.00	8,605.00	290.00
Pottawattamie	8,594.00	480.00	8,680.00	280.00
Poweshiek	1,027.00	20.00	969.00	10.00
Ringgold	387.00		356.00	
Sac	710.00		717.00	
Scott	8,890.00	160.00	8,448.00	130.00
Shelby	422.00	30.00	390.00	
Sioux	610.00	10.00	709.00	
Story	1,896.00		1,891.00	20.00
Tama	1,419.00	30.00	1,899.00	10.00
Taylor	508.00		599.00	
Union	997.00		1,004.00	
Van Buren	554.00	30.00	587.00	20.00
Wapello	2,208.00		2,244.00	
Warren	621.00	30.00	559.00	30.00
Washington	1,838.00	10.00	1,887.00	10.00
Wayne	867.00	20.00	658.00	20.00
Webster	2,184.00	50.00	2,197.00	50.00
Winnebago	451.00	20.00	389.00	
Winneshiek	947.00	10.00	1,081.00	
Woodbury	8,206.00	20.00	8,265.00	
Worth	611.00		681.00	
Wright	1,871.00	60.00	1,818.00	
Total	\$122,116.00	\$ 8,260.00	\$124,320.00	\$ 2,790.00

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

NON-RESIDENT FISHING LICENSES ISSUED

For the years ending December 31, 1922, and December 31, 1923

License Fee—\$2.00

County	1922	1923
Allamakee	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.00
Appanoose	2.00	
Audubon	2.00	
Black Hawk	2.00	4.00
Bremer		2.00
Buchanan	2.00	6.00
Buena Vista	96.00	166.00
Calhoun		2.00
Carroll		8.00
Cerro Gordo	56.00	56.00
Cherokee	2.00	
Chickasaw	2.00	
Clay		12.00
Clayton	2.00	16.00
Clinton	8.00	
Crawford	4.00	
Des Moines	4.00	4.00
Dickinson	908.00	966.00
Dubuque		2.00
Emmet	4.00	6.00
Fayette	2.00	2.00
Floyd		4.00
Fremont	60.00	40.00
Hancock		2.00
Hardin	2.00	
Harrison		8.00
Howard	226.00	224.00
Iowa	4.00	
Jackson	20.00	26.00
Jones	4.00	8.00
Kossuth	2.00	
Lee	6.00	6.00
Linn	4.00	4.00
Lyon	6.00	4.00
Marshall		4.00
Mills	28.00	22.00
Mitchell	30.00	30.00
Monona	4.00	28.00
Montgomery		6.00
Palo Alto	2.00	
Polk	4.00	2.00
Pottawattamie	70.00	84.00
Ringgold	2.00	
Sac		32.00
Scott	34.00	34.00
Shelby		2.00
Wapello	4.00	
Washington	2.00	
Wayne	6.00	
Webster	6.00	
Winneshiek	16.00	36.00
Woodbury	8.00	10.00
Worth		2.00
Wright		10.00
Totals	\$ 1,612.00	\$ 1,906.00

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

29

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS
For the year July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs Jail	
July 1	Geo. W. Davenport, Delta.	Killing song birds.	Everette Shanafelt	\$ 5.00	\$ 3.00	
July 2	O. O. Lindell, Sioux City.	Fishing more than two lines.	W. B. Shoemaker	5.00	4.85	
July 3	R. H. Miller, Sheldon.	Taking undersize fish.	Wm. Metcalf	5.00	4.85	
July 5	C. N. Williams.	Using gaff hooks.	A. F. Kohl	25.00		15 days
July 5	W. L. Weddington.	Using gaff hooks.	A. F. Kohl	25.00		15 days
July 6	Walter Hauman, Waverly.	Spearing fish.	P. L. Hartough	5.00	2.50	
July 8	Herman Meyer, Dubuque.	Spearing fish.	P. L. Hartough	5.00	2.50	
July 8	Albert Martey, Dubuque.	Taking undersize fish.	John B. Fahey	10.00	2.85	
July 8	O. H. Wilson, Cedar Rapids.	Taking undersize fish.	Samuel O'Brine	15.00	3.15	
July 8	S. J. Collins, Cedar Rapids.	Taking undersize fish.	Samuel O'Brine	30.00	4.55	
July 8	Frank Turner, Cedar Rapids.	Taking undersize fish.	Samuel O'Brine	5.00	3.15	
July 9	Eugene Thompson, Sac City.	Possession of seine.	W. H. Potthast			Dismissed
July 9	W. S. Barnett, Cedar Rapids.	Taking undersize fish.	D. S. Gibson	15.00	3.85	
July 9	N. A. Wheeler, Urbana.	Hunting without license.	E. B. Fisher	25.00	3.95	
July 10	Henry Behrens, Sioux City.	Using unlicensed net.	W. J. Pratt			7 days
July 10	Fernan Simon, Early.	Possession of seine.	W. H. Potthast			
July 11	Ben Rouse, Curlew.	Using seine in inland waters.	J. A. Lang	235.00	6.35	
July 12	Arnold Ihms, Lane Springs.	Using seine in inland waters.	Willis and Lake	10.00	8.00	
July 14	Geo. Fogel, Malcom.	Using seine in inland waters.	D. A. Beckwith	50.00	11.25	
July 14	E. J. Mehlun, Malcom.	Using seine in inland waters.	D. A. Beckwith	50.00	11.25	
July 14	Ernest Holshman, Malcom.	Using seine in inland waters.	D. A. Beckwith	50.00	11.25	
July 14	Wm. Helkman, Malcom.	Using seine in inland waters.	D. A. Beckwith	50.00	11.25	
July 14	Willis Inman, Oskaloosa.	Illegal use of trot line.	Shanafelt and Stewart			10 days
July 15	Charles Braman, Washington.	Hunting without license.	E. L. Brettenbach	25.00	5.75	
July 17	P. L. Nelmeier, Tripoli.	Using seine in inland waters.	Wm. Scherve	25.00		
July 17	F. B. Schuied, Tripoli.	Using seine in inland waters.	Wm. Scherve	25.00		
July 17	Wm. Essman, Tripoli.	Using seine in inland waters.	Wm. Scherve	25.00		
July 17	Martin Martcoff, Tripoli.	Using seine in inland waters.	Wm. Scherve	25.00		
July 17	Fred Mostrom, Nebraska.	Taking undersize fish.	Will Shear	10.00	4.85	
July 19	I. W. Welch, Cedar Rapids.	Taking undersize fish.	Samuel O'Brine	15.00	2.95	
July 19	Martin Hanson, LeRoy, Minn.	Using seine in inland waters.	Willis, Lake	5.00	10.00	
July 19	Earl Renner, Chester.	Using seine in inland waters.	Willis and Lake	150.00	8.00	
July 20	Ray Wells, Chester.	Using seine in inland waters.	Shanafelt and Stewart	150.00	4.85	
July 20	Harry Crane, Ottumwa.	Using dip net in inland waters.	Shanafelt, Huston and Stewart		2.85	10 days
July 21	James Rhoades, Ottumwa.	Using dip net in inland waters.		5.00	3.95	

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs Jail	
July 21	B. F. Randall, Ottumwa.....	Using dip net in inland waters.	Shanafelt, Huston and Stewart.....	25.00	3.95	
July 22	Julius Satre, Stanhope.....	Shipping fur out of season.	August Greiner.....	20.00	6.45	
July 24	J. Erickson, Ottumwa.....	Possession of nets.	Best, Payton and Rhoads.....	5.00	2.35	
July 24	Dayton Hollins, Alta.....	Shipping fur out of season.	D. F. Fuller.....	10.00	2.30	
July 24	James Asner, address unknown.	Transporting game fish for sale	W. H. Fothergill.....	---	6.75	Fine suspended
July 25	Oscar Basak, North Main.....	Shipping fur out of season.	Otto Michaels.....	10.00	3.95	
July 25	F. B. Fingle, Ft. Dodge.....	Shipping fur out of season.	J. W. Johnson.....	20.00	4.75	
July 25	J. Dousker, Osgoe.....	Possessing fur out of season.	E. J. Willis.....	10.00	4.35	
July 25	Alfred Hummel, Emerson.....	Shipping fur out of season.	T. L. Hall.....	10.00	2.75	
July 26	Joel M. Olson, Le Grand.....	Possessing fur out of season.	D. A. Beckwith.....	20.00	9.85	
July 26	Ray Sandt, Bancroft.....	Shipping fur out of season.	J. A. Lang.....	10.00	9.35	
July 27	E. H. Baumgartner, Lime Springs	Shipping fur out of season.	E. J. Willis.....	10.00	4.85	
July 27	Clyde C. Coble, Keota.....	Hunting without license.	Brettenbach and Kiesel.....	5.00	4.00	
July 28	Thorwal Olson, Sioux Rapids.	Shipping fur out of season.	D. F. Fuller.....	15.00	5.20	
July 28	William Hodges, Madrid.....	Shipping fur out of season.	Clarence Best.....	10.00	2.00	
July 29	J. T. Lester, Bondurant.....	Shipping fur out of season.	Clarence Best.....	10.00	.85	
July 29	Henry Shurwin, Cedar Rapids.	Taking undersize fish.	Samuel O'Brine.....	5.00	2.95	
July 30	Fred Coons, Cedar Rapids.....	Taking undersize fish.	Samuel O'Brine.....	5.00	2.95	Fine suspended
July 31	Q. D. Ankeny, Doblas, Nebraska	Fishing without non-res license	J. A. Knepper.....	---	3.25	
July 31	Glen Klettenburg, Cedar Rapids.	Taking undersize fish.	W. B. Shoemaker.....	5.00	3.85	
July 31	A. E. Fluk, Fairbanks.....	Shipping fur out of season.	E. J. Chapman.....	10.00	5.15	
July 31	Glen Lamfus, Dunkerton.....	Shipping fur out of season.	E. J. Chapman.....	5.00	1.00	
July 31	Leo Belmer, Des Moines.....	Shipping fur out of season.	E. J. Chapman.....	5.00	1.00	
July 31	John Hilton, Des Moines.....	Taking undersize fish.	Payton, Rhoads and Best.....	25.00	3.60	
July 31	Ole Thompson, Des Moines.....	Taking undersize fish.	Payton, Rhoads and Best.....	25.00	3.60	
Aug. 1	John Heyek, Cedar Rapids.....	Taking undersize fish.	Morgan and O'Brine.....	25.00	2.95	
Aug. 1	Lester Blanch, Cherokee.....	Shipping fur out of season.	D. F. Fuller.....	10.00	4.90	
Aug. 2	G. B. Wadi, Sloan.....	Shipping fur out of season.	W. J. Pratt.....	10.00	9.15	
Aug. 2	G. Hoken, Titonka.....	Fishing more than two lines.	Will Shear.....	5.00	4.85	
Aug. 2	Nels Bensink, Fella.....	Shipping fur out of season.	Best and Harris.....	10.00	2.05	
Aug. 2	Thomas Howell, Ottumwa.....	Using dip net in inland waters.	Shanafelt and Stewart.....	30.00	2.85	
Aug. 2	Clarence Church, Buxton.....	Hunting without license.	Best, Rhoads and Payton.....	25.00	5.75	
Aug. 2	John Thomas, Buxton.....	Hunting without license.	Best, Rhoads and Payton.....	25.00	5.85	
Aug. 2	Everett Smith, Buxton.....	Hunting without license.	Best, Rhoads and Payton.....	25.00	5.75	
Aug. 2	Andy Kametz, Hileman.....	Shipping fur out of season.	Rhoads and Payton.....	10.00	2.30	
Aug. 3	Earl Kahl, Martelle.....	Shipping fur out of season.	Samuel O'Brine.....	10.00	1.95	

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

31

			Damished		Fine suspended		Fine suspended	
Aug.	3	Harley Ordler, Quasqueton	Shipping fur out of season	E. J. Chapman	2.50	2.50		
Aug.	4	Harry Oxley, Ventura	Shipping fur out of season	R. F. Monplaisir	10.00	5.25		
Aug.	4	Pat Foreman, Ottumwa	Possession of nets	Huston				
Aug.	4	L. R. Vance, Lake Park	Taking undersize fish	Wm. Metcalf	5.00	3.50		
Aug.	4	Jake Freeland, Sbel Rock	Fishing three trot lines	E. J. Willis	10.00	4.25		
Aug.	4	Leon Jirsa, Manley	Shipping fur out of season	R. P. Monplaisir	40.00	5.25		
Aug.	4	Daniel Baker, Sbel Rock	Transportation of fish for sale	E. J. Willis	50.00	4.50		
Aug.	4	James Maltingley, Ottumwa	Possession of dip nets	Shanafelt, Stewart and Huston	30.00	3.55		
Aug.	4	Samuel Maltingley, Ottumwa	Possession of dip net	Shanafelt, Stewart and Huston	30.00	3.55		
Aug.	4	Frank Jones, Ottumwa	Possession of dip net	Shanafelt, Stewart and Huston	5.00	2.55		
Aug.	7	W. E. Darrington, Neola	Shipping fur out of season	Huston	10.00	2.75		
Aug.	7	Nick Valen, Sioux City	Using trammel net inland waters	T. L. Hall				
Aug.	7	J. A. Dumont, Anamosa	Using seine in inland waters	W. J. Pratt	5.00	4.25		
Aug.	7	G. W. Gordon, Cedar Rapids	Shipping fur out of season	J. A. Knepper	10.00	5.00		
Aug.	8	H. S. Shales, Farmersburg	Shipping fur out of season	John Rock	10.00	5.15		
Aug.	8	Joe Hesse, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brine	5.00	2.50		
Aug.	9	M. Faber, Arlington	Shipping fur out of season	P. L. Hartough	80.00	4.55		
Aug.	9	Samuel Brundy, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brine		13.50		
Aug.	9	Vincent Hederman, Denison	Shipping fur out of season	W. H. Potthast	10.00	3.55		
Aug.	9	Evan Drumm, Keswick	Shipping fur out of season	Everette Shanafelt	5.00	6.00		
Aug.	9	Roy Humes, Hedrick	Shipping fur out of season	Everette Shanafelt	5.00	3.50		
Aug.	9	Booth Long, Evans	Shipping fur out of season	Everette Shanafelt	5.00	3.50		
Aug.	10	John Stevens, New Sharon	Possessing coon out of season	Clay C. Stewart	10.00	4.50		
Aug.	10	J. F. Metzger, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brine		3.50		
Aug.	10	M. T. Noblett, Cedar Rapids	Shipping fur out of season	Samuel O'Brine	5.00	2.50		
Aug.	10	Norval Beckendorf, Mallard	Possessing mink out of season	J. C. Schroeder	10.00	6.25		
Aug.	10	Lloyd Christianson, Soldier	Shipping fur out of season	Jas. M. Folk	5.00	3.25		
Aug.	11	O. H. Duke, Farrago	Shipping fur out of season	T. L. Hall	10.00	1.75		
Aug.	11	C. S. Erskins, Nodaway	Using seine in inland waters	J. P. Gibson	5.00	8.25		
Aug.	12	Simon Halley, Nodaway	Using seine in inland waters	J. P. Gibson	5.00	8.25		
Aug.	12	T. H. Halley, Nodaway	Using seine in inland waters	J. P. Gibson	5.00	8.25		
Aug.	13	Herman Olson, Sac City	Using trot line in lake	D. F. Fuller	25.00	3.50		
Aug.	14	E. Reck, Avoca	Shipping fur out of season	T. L. Hall	90.00			
Aug.	14	John Hanson, Sac City	Using trot line in lake	D. F. Fuller	35.00	3.55		
Aug.	14	Smith Vornish, Cedar Rapids	Dipping fish	Morgan and O'Brine	15.00	3.55		
Aug.	15	Roy Hiller, Rockwell City	Shipping fur out of season	J. W. Johnson	10.00	5.25		
Aug.	15	Walker Kutz, Rockwell City	Shipping fur out of season	J. W. Johnson	10.00	6.15		
Aug.	15	J. M. Harter, Fairfield	Shipping fur out of season	A. F. Kohl	60.00	8.00		
Aug.	15	Harry Bravtloff, Council Bluffs	Taking undersize fish	W. B. Shoemaker	5.00	4.50		
Aug.	15	B. M. Frain, Keota	Shipping fur out of season	E. L. Breitenbach	10.00	2.60		
Aug.	15	Joseph Wiencke, Brighton	Shipping fur out of season	E. L. Breitenbach	30.00	3.25		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs Jail	
Aug. 17	Frank Fishel, Batavia.	Shipping fur out of season.	A. F. Kohl.	10.00	8.95	
Aug. 18	C. E. Carlson, Hawarden.	Taking undersize fish.	Wm. Metcalf.	5.00	4.85	
Aug. 18	Frank Reifridge, Locust.	Dynamiting fish.	B. E. Bucknell.	50.00	5.55	
Aug. 18	John F. Barth, Mable, Minn.	Dynamiting fish.	B. E. Bucknell.	50.00	5.55	
Aug. 20	A. J. Mack, Cedar Rapids.	Using more than one trot line.	E. B. Fisher.	5.00	3.95	
Aug. 20	Mike Ralsanaky, Sioux City.	Using fish trap.	W. B. Pratt.	5.00	4.85	7 days
Aug. 21	A. J. Bright, Royal.	Taking undersize fish.	W. B. Shoemaker.	5.00	4.85	
Aug. 21	Chas. Mishek, Dedham.	Shipping fur out of season.	W. H. Potthast.	10.00	14.00	
Aug. 21	Joe Fasbender, Carroll.	Shipping fur out of season.	W. H. Potthast.	10.00	5.65	
Aug. 22	E. Eastburn, Cedar Rapids.	Dipping fish with dip net.	Morgan and O'Brien.	15.00	3.35	
Aug. 24	C. H. Watt, Red Oak.	Taking undersize fish.	W. B. Shoemaker.	5.00	4.85	
Aug. 24	B. H. Quick, Des Moines.	Taking undersize fish.	W. B. Shoemaker.	5.00	4.85	
Aug. 26	Eddie Wilhelm, Burlington.	Shipping fur out of season.	Fred Bouvia.	5.00	2.00	
Aug. 28	Jake Hartman, Mt. Zion.	Shooting squirrel out of season.	A. F. Kohl.	25.00	8.00	
Aug. 28	John Hartman, Mt. Zion.	Shooting squirrel out of season.	A. F. Kohl.	25.00	8.00	
Aug. 29	Walter Block, Ft. Dodge.	Running trot line across river.	J. W. Johnson.	5.00	4.75	
Aug. 30	Lloyd Rebest, Mabel, Minn.	Dynamiting fish.	B. E. Bucknell.	50.00	5.55	
Aug. 30	Franklin Barth, Mabel, Minn.	Dynamiting fish.	B. E. Bucknell.	50.00	5.55	
Aug. 30	Arthur Sloan, Perry.	Dynamiting fish.	B. E. Bucknell.	25.00	5.25	
Aug. 31	Floyd Sloan, Perry.	Hunting without license.	Fred Dollanide.	5.00	3.75	
Sept. 1	Harold Mann, Morehead.	Shipping fur out of season.	John Rock.	10.00	2.80	
Sept. 1	Chester Soles, Clayton.	Shipping undersize fish.	August Greiner.	25.00	6.00	
Sept. 4	Clyde William, Kansas.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	7.75	
Sept. 4	A. W. Soop, Webster City.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	6.75	
Sept. 4	John Boredine, Webster City.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	6.75	
Sept. 4	W. M. Stanton, Numa Coal Camp.	Hunting without license.	Geo. Payton.	25.00	4.75	
Sept. 5	James Butler, Ottumwa.	Possessing raccoon out of season.	Huston and Stewart.	20.00	5.95	
Sept. 6	Geo. Wilcox, Estherville.	Taking undersize fish.	Wm. Shear.	5.00	4.85	
Sept. 6	Horace Lee, Britt.	Hunting without license.	R. P. Monplaisir.	25.00	4.00	
Sept. 6	Denver Hutton, Martinsburg.	Possession of nets.	Clay C. Stewart.	10.00	7.20	
Sept. 6	Theo. Schlesman, Ladderdale.	Possession of nets.	W. H. Potthast.	25.00	6.25	Dismissed
Sept. 7	Joseph Coffman, Fairfield.	Hunting without license.	Rhoads and Payton.	25.00	3.00	
Sept. 7	Paul Bishop, Spring Hill.	Hunting without license.	Rest and Harris.	25.00	6.85	
Sept. 8	William Nye, Argyle.	Shipping fur out of season.	Chas. Tiken.	10.00	10.00	
Sept. 9	James Kuchulis, Mo. Valley.	Hunting without license.	Jas. M. Folk.	25.00	5.75	

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

Sept.	9	K. Woodrough, Numa Coal Camp	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	3.30
Sept. 11		Clarence Evert, Cedar Rapids	Shooting fish	Samuel O'Brine	2.95	2.95
Sept. 11		Louie Pelle, Cedarburn Coal Camp	Shooting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.50
Sept. 12		C. Harper, Toledo	Illegal use of minnow seine	D. A. Beckwith	2.50	2.50
Sept. 12		E. Spimler, " "	Illegal use of minnow seine	D. A. Beckwith	2.50	2.50
Sept. 12		J. Kall, Toledo	Using more than two lines	C. C. Stewart	6.00	2.75
Sept. 14		E. E. Lamb, Grand River	Shipping fur out of season	Harris and Best	10.00	6.55
Sept. 14		Clarence Hamner, Kellogg	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	5.50
Sept. 15		Harry Franks, Cedar Rapids	Shipping fur out of season	Chas. Tieklen	20.00	4.35
Sept. 15		Fred Osterkamp, Lake Park	Shipping fur out of season	W. B. Shoemaker	6.00	3.00
Sept. 15		B. H. Ahrenholz, Defiance	Shipping fur out of season	W. H. Potthast	10.00	3.00
Sept. 15		D. Armentrout, Irwin	Selling in inland waters	I. C. Harris	25.00	4.80
Sept. 16		Earl Elliott, Calhoun County	Shooting ducks before sunrise	I. C. Harris	25.00	4.80
Sept. 16		Chas. Wiebel, Marshall County	Shooting ducks before sunrise	I. C. Harris	25.00	4.80
Sept. 16		C. G. Wood, Calhoun County	Shooting ducks before sunrise	I. C. Harris	25.00	4.80
Sept. 16		Elmer Ball, Marshall County	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	25.00	4.80
Sept. 16		Joe Boske, Ft. Dodge	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	25.00	4.80
Sept. 16		W. H. Miller, Alden	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	25.00	4.80
Sept. 16		R. C. Jurasek, Ft. Dodge	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	25.00	4.80
Sept. 16		M. L. Baday, Riverton	Hunting without license	T. L. Hall	25.00	1.75
Sept. 16		P. A. Townsley, Belmond	Shooting ducks before sunrise	L. J. Roberts	25.00	4.80
Sept. 16		Alf Watkins, Eagle Grove	Shooting ducks before sunrise	L. J. Roberts	25.00	4.80
Sept. 16		Gunder Holmes, Eagle Grove	Shooting ducks before sunrise	L. J. Roberts	25.00	4.80
Sept. 17		R. M. Clark, Eagle Grove	Shooting ducks before sunrise	L. J. Roberts	25.00	4.80
Sept. 17		Lee Colt, Darby Coal Camp	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	4.75
Sept. 18		Frank Bauer, Durant	Shipping furs out of season	Frank W. Klauer	20.00	4.85
Sept. 18		Waldo Quinstorf, Dixon	Shipping furs out of season	Frank W. Klauer	10.00	4.85
Sept. 22		Thomas Fugh, Lovilia	Shipping furs out of season	H. B. Rhoads	10.00	3.45
Sept. 22		S. E. Hemis, Estherville	Taking undersize fish	Will Sheat	6.00	4.85
Sept. 22		R. J. Williams, Lucas	Hunting without license	O. O. Stewart	25.00	2.75
Sept. 22		Hary Stuart, Ollie	Hunting without license	O. O. Stewart	25.00	2.75
Sept. 23		Joe Burroughs, Sigourney	Using fish trap	Shanattat and Breitenbach	10.00	2.85
Sept. 23		T. H. Hicklin, Delta	Taking fish with hands	Shanattat and Breitenbach	10.00	2.85
Sept. 23		J. C. Swanson, Delta	Taking fish with hands	Shanattat and Breitenbach	5.00	2.85
Sept. 23		R. E. Cowman, Delta	Taking fish with hands	Shanattat and Breitenbach	5.00	2.85
Sept. 23		Verne Fowler, Delta	Taking fish with hands	Shanattat and Breitenbach	5.00	2.85
Sept. 24		L. D. Brown, Promise City	Hunting without license	Shanattat and Breitenbach	5.00	2.85
Sept. 25		W. J. Malone, Manchester	Taking undersize fish	Geo. Payton	25.00	5.50
Sept. 25		Vernon Klazback, Manchester	Taking undersize fish	Joe Newton	5.00	4.35
Sept. 25		H. B. Randall, Manchester	Taking undersize fish	Joe Newton	10.00	4.35
Sept. 25		B. F. Gipple, Adair	Shipping fur out of season	Gibson and Rhoads	20.00	3.35
Sept. 26		Frank A. Reed, East Peru	Shipping fur out of season	Gibson and Rhoads	10.00	3.50
Sept. 27		P. B. Hinders, Little Rock	Shipping fur out of season	B. J. Schemmer	5.00	7.00

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Sept. 29	Christ Seeman, Spirit Lake	Taking undersize fish	Will Shear	5.00	4.85		
Sept. 30	David Arends, Appleton	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00	7.25		
Sept. 30	J. R. Derby, Waterloo	Hunting without license	E. J. Chapman	25.00	4.20		
Sept. 30	Frank Papish, Tama	Possessing raccoon out of season					
Sept. 30	M. S. Bickford, Monmouth	Shipping fur out of season	D. A. Beckwith	10.00	4.45		
Oct. 1	Earl Grean, Jefferson	Shooting raccoon out of season	Frank Leonard	20.00	4.85		
Oct. 2	W. E. Hines, Sioux City	Hunting without license	W. J. Pratt	10.00	4.50		
Oct. 2	W. B. Wilson, Iowa Falls	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	1.00	4.90		
Oct. 2	D. A. Ross, Clarion	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	5.00	5.55		
Oct. 2	E. E. Biddinger, Oswein	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	5.00	5.55		
Oct. 2	T. Van Hamme, Victor	Hunting without license	Joe Newton	5.00	5.15		
Oct. 3	Joe Meds, Sioux City	Fishing with unlicensed net	F. J. Kiesel	25.00	3.30		
Oct. 3	Merle Hunter, Appleton	Hunting without license	W. J. Pratt	2.00	2.95		
Oct. 3	Roy Peterson, Williams	Trapping out of season	August Greiner	25.00	7.25		
Oct. 4	Tom Torkelson, Williams	Trapping out of season	August Greiner	50.00	6.95		
Oct. 4	Christ Lindeman, Fillmore	Possessing raccoon out of season	August Greiner	50.00	6.95		
Oct. 5	A. W. Smith, Diagonal	Possessing fur out of season	John Fahy	20.00	10.85		Fined \$50.00,
Oct. 6	Arner Oberg, Dayton	Dynamiting fish	Gibson and Rhoads	30.00	2.75		\$40.00 suspended
Oct. 6	Willmer Fooberg, Dayton	Dynamiting fish	J. W. Johnson	10.00	6.35		Fined \$50.00,
Oct. 6	Russell Bygle, Dayton	Dynamiting fish	J. W. Johnson	10.00			\$40.00 suspended
Oct. 6	W. E. Rutledge, Creston	Possessing furs out of season	J. W. Johnson	10.00			\$40.00 suspended
Oct. 7	Evert Moore, Marengo	Selling in inland waters	Gibson and Rhoads	10.00	2.95		
Oct. 7	L. C. Whitehead, Marengo	Selling in inland waters	J. A. Knepper	5.00	3.75		
Oct. 7	James Elder, Jr., Spencer	Taking undersize fish	W. B. Shoemaker	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 7	H. G. Stoge, Spencer	Taking undersize fish	W. B. Shoemaker	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 7	C. P. Hills, Spencer	Taking undersize fish	W. B. Shoemaker	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 7	Geo. Fliton, Saylor Township	Hunting without license	Best and Harris	25.00	2.75		
Oct. 8	Verle Palmer, Jefferson	Trapping without license	Frank Leonard	25.00	4.50		
Oct. 8	V. Palmer, Jefferson	Trapping out of season	Frank Leonard	20.00	7.50		
Oct. 8	Vincy Palmer, Jefferson	Trapping without license	Frank Leonard	25.00	4.50		
Oct. 8	Charles Evert, Cedar Rapids	Shooting wood duck	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	3.15		

35

[illegible]

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Nov. 1	Lago Cora, Shawville Coal Camp	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.65		
Nov. 1	Joe Cora, Shawville Coal Camp	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton	25.00	2.65		
Nov. 2	Arthur Secord, Eldora	Taking muskrat out of season	August Greiner	10.00	4.80		
Nov. 2	E. L. Blondt, Keokuk	Hunting without license	Chas. Ticken	25.00	5.15		
Nov. 4	Herman Bjornson, Goldfield	Shooting ducks after sunset	August Greiner	25.00	3.00		
Nov. 4	Herbert Goitz, Marquette	Shipping fur out of season	John Beck	10.00	2.30		
Nov. 6	Mike Blomberg, Ft. Madison	Possessing fur out of season	Chas. Ticken	10.00	2.85		
Nov. 6	A. E. Groves, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	3.15		
Nov. 7	Walter Williams, Ottumwa	Fishing with traps	A. F. Kohl				Dismissed
Nov. 7	Robert Davison, Ottumwa	Fishing with traps	A. F. Kohl				Dismissed
Nov. 7	Ace Albertson, Ottumwa	Fishing with traps	A. F. Kohl				Dismissed
Nov. 7	James O'Haver, Ottumwa	Fishing with traps	A. F. Kohl				Dismissed
Nov. 7	Ed. Borland, Elgin	Fishing with traps	A. F. Kohl	15.00			
Nov. 8	J. W. Oler, Dows	Trapping out of season	P. L. Hartsough	10.00	1.15		
Nov. 8	W. G. Harding, Farragut	Shooting ducks after sunset	August Greiner	25.00	6.05		
Nov. 9	Ben Jones, Shellsburg	Taking mink out of season	L. J. Roberts	10.00	3.75		
Nov. 9	Roy Hanover, Shellsburg	Possession of mink out of season	D. A. Beckwith	20.00	9.65		Suspended fine
Nov. 9	Carl Barz, Dows	Hunting without license	D. A. Beckwith	20.00	4.45		
Nov. 9	Francis Gallery, Winthrop	Trapping out of season	August Greiner	25.00	6.05		
Nov. 9	John Penny, Masonville	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00	6.05		
Nov. 9	Delbert Lane, Masonville	Taking mink out of season	Joe Newton	10.00	4.15		
Nov. 9	Lewis Mondville, Masonville	Taking muskrat out of season	Joe Newton	10.00	5.25		
Nov. 9	J. Greenflat, Mosecatine	Taking muskrat out of season	Joe Newton	10.00	5.25		
Nov. 10	Ernest Steer, Gray	Possessing fur out of season	Frank Healey	100.00			
Nov. 11	Mike Avina, Oelwein	Possessing fur out of season	W. H. Pothast	60.00	13.50		
Nov. 11	Lyle Oberfoell, Bankston	Hunting without license	P. L. Hartsough	25.00	1.35		
Nov. 11	Ed Overlies, Matlack	Hunting without license	John B. Fahey	25.00	10.85		Suspended fine
Nov. 11	W. Cooper, Matlack	Hunting without license	W. B. Shoemaker	30.00	6.75		
Nov. 11	Fred Duno, St. Ansgar	Taking muskrat out of season	E. J. Willis	80.00	3.85		
Nov. 12	John Doe, Cedar Falls	Killing loon	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	5.05		
Nov. 13	Alex Orr, Des Moines	Shooting ducks before sunrise	Fred Dollarhide	25.00	6.45		
Nov. 13	T. W. Thorpe, Des Moines	Shooting ducks before sunrise	Fred Dollarhide	25.00	6.45		
Nov. 13	Chas. Johnson, Bellevue	Taking undersize fish	John B. Fahey	10.00	1.85		

37

**Dismissed
Fine suspended**

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Jail	
Dec. 14	Robert Brawner, Kellogg	Hunting without license	F. J. Kiesel	25.00		4.30
Dec. 15	B. S. Clark, Renwick	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00		3.75
Dec. 16	John Upton, Ft. Madison	Hunting without license	Chas. Treken	25.00		3.25
Dec. 16	Chas. Eggerth, Renwick	Trapping out of season	August Greiner	30.00		4.75
Dec. 18	John Rinner, Hardy	Trapping out of season	August Greiner	20.00		4.75
Dec. 18	Geo. Rhiner, Hardy	Trapping out of season	August Greiner	20.00		4.75
Dec. 18	Carl Phid, Lamont	Shooting pheasant	Joe Newton	25.00		1.00
Dec. 19	J. J. Wilcox, Eagle Grove	Trapping out of season	August Greiner	30.00		4.75
Dec. 20	J. J. Teeter, Davenport	Shooting one quail	Frank Klauer	10.00		6.75
Dec. 21	Anton Randak, Cresco	Hunting without license	E. J. Willis	25.00		4.85
Dec. 21	Lorzan Vareck, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Samuel O'Brien	35.00		4.90
Dec. 23	Wm. Savery, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brien and Long	10.00		3.35
Dec. 23	Glen Evans, Blairsburg	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00		3.25
Dec. 23	Floyd Walruth, Blairsburg	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00		3.25
Dec. 26	M. E. Hoyer, Algona	Illegal fishing	August Greiner	5.00		4.25
Dec. 26	A. H. Micheli, Duncombe	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00		3.75
Dec. 26	Robert Lynch, Blairsburg	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00		3.25
Dec. 26	L. W. Lehman, Alden	Illegal fishing	August Greiner	5.00		4.25
Dec. 26	Tom Peterow, Duncombe	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00		3.75
Dec. 26	Chas. Fisher, Duncombe	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00		3.75
Dec. 26	J. C. Dodd, Alden	Illegal fishing	August Greiner	5.00		4.25
Dec. 28	Mike Hinkle, Delta	Shooting fish	Everette Shannfelt	5.00		2.85
Dec. 28	A. J. Pavey, Humboldt	Shooting pheasant	August Greiner	25.00		5.75
Dec. 28	Fred Elser, Humboldt	Shooting pheasant	August Greiner	25.00		5.75
Dec. 29	Everett Jarvis, New London	Hunting without license	Fred Bouvia	10.00		2.30
Dec. 29	Boy McNeil, New London	Hunting without license	Fred Bouvia	10.00		2.30
Dec. 29	Wm. Wellington, New London	Hunting without license	Fred Bouvia	10.00		2.30
Dec. 29	Leonard Baudrup, Webster City	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00		4.56
Dec. 30	Tom Woods, Webster City	Trapping without license	Ilo Harris	25.00		5.56
Dec. 30	Aug. Peterschmidt, Ft. Madison	Hunting without license	Chas. Treken	25.00		2.85
Dec. 30	Geo. Bell, Webster City	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00		5.46
Jan. 2	Walton Wilson, Webster City	Trapping without license	Ilo Harris	25.00		5.46
Jan. 2	John Mitchell, Tama	Transporting game fish for sale	D. A. Beckwith	50.00		4.75

(\$15.00 of fine suspended)

(\$15.00 of fine suspended)

(\$15.00 of fine suspended)

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

39

[illegible]

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs	
Jan. 22	C. G. Swanson, Jefferson.	Hunting without license.	Rhoads and Leonard.	50.00	4.35	
Jan. 22	Ted Bishop, Churdan.	Hunting without license.	Rhoads and Leonard.	25.00	4.35	
Jan. 22	Earl Ganoe, Jefferson.	Spearing fish.	Rhoads and Leonard.	25.00	4.40	
Jan. 22	Roy Murry, Churdan.	Hunting without license.	Rhoads and Leonard.	25.00	4.40	
Jan. 23	Claus Behrensch, Appleton.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.75	
Jan. 24	James Peterson, Clear Lake.	Shooting prairie chicken.	R. F. Monplaisir.	25.00	5.75	
Jan. 25	Jake Mann, Cedar Rapids.	Spearing fish.	Morgan and O'Brien.	10.00	9.85	15 days
Jan. 25	Frank Novak, Jr., Irving.	Hunting without license.	D. A. Beckwith.	10.00	6.15	
Jan. 25	Nick Kargas, Irving.	Hunting without license.	D. A. Beckwith.	10.00	4.95	
Jan. 29	L. E. Morris, Davenport.	Shooting quail.	Frank Klauer.	20.00	6.00	
Jan. 31	Frank Sieberg, Angus.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.00	
Jan. 31	Burt Mills, Angus.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.00	
Jan. 31	H. Gilbert, Angus.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.00	
Jan. 31	Wm. Guthrie, Angus.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.00	
Jan. 31	Otis Woods, Angus.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.00	
Jan. 31	Bob Taylor, Perry.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.00	
Jan. 31	P. C. Fredrickson, Dawson.	Possession of fish trap.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.95	
Jan. 31	E. Harvey, Dawson.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.95	
Jan. 31	Frank Everhart, Dawson.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.95	
Jan. 31	E. L. Sitterly, Jamaica.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.95	
Jan. 31	Howard, John, Jamaica.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.95	
Jan. 31	Wm. Sitterly, Jamaica.	Spearing fish.	Fred Dollarhide.	5.00	6.95	
Feb. 1	Geo. Olson, Polk City.	Hunting without license.	Clarence Best.	25.00	3.85	
Feb. 6	A. Levy, Montezuma.	Possessing fur out of season.	Evellette Shanafelt.	40.00	4.85	
Feb. 8	E. Levinger, Burlington.	Hunting without license.	Fred Bouvia.	25.00	3.25	
Feb. 8	D. Bernstein, Oskaloosa.	Possessing fur out of season.	Everette Shanafelt.	25.00	4.85	
Feb. 9	Geo. Parkins, Edgewood.	Possessing fur out of season.	John Rock.	10.00	2.80	
Feb. 10	Alden Stone, Mason City.	Hunting without license.	E. J. Willis.	25.00	3.00	
Feb. 10	John Kitley, Woolstock.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.00	
Feb. 10	John Haff, Woolstock.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.00	
Feb. 10	Louis Grady, Woolstock.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.00	
Feb. 10	Wilber Jones, Woolstock.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.00	
Feb. 10	Blain Claude, Woolstock.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.00	
Feb. 10	Dales Jones, Woolstock.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.00	
Feb. 10	Marcus Piper, Woolstock.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.00	
Feb. 10	Willard Hart, Woolstock.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.00	

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

41

[illegible]

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
May 6	Lawrence Green, Osage	Possessing game fish out of season	E. J. Wills	25.00	2.50		
May 7	Theo Christensen, Grættlinger	Spearing fish	E. D. Abrams	5.00	4.50		
May 7	Jim Hansen, Grættlinger	Spearing fish	E. D. Abrams	5.00	4.50		
May 7	Lawrence Thorson, Grættlinger	Hunting without license	E. D. Abrams	10.00	9.20		
May 9	John Deuro, Des Moines	Fishing out of season with trotline	E. A. Barry	5.00	.50		
May 9	Chas. Parmenter, Des Moines	Fishing out of season with trotline	E. A. Barry	5.00	.50		
May 9	Sherman Parmenter, Des Moines	Fishing out of season with trotline	E. A. Barry	5.00	.50		
May 9	L. R. Lewis, Oskaloosa	Possessing game fish out of season	Rooks, Shanafelt and Best	5.00	6.00		
May 9	Walter Jackson, Oskaloosa	Possession of hoop net	Rooks, Shanafelt and Best	29.00	9.95		
May 9	William Hess, Oskaloosa	Possession of hoop net	Rooks, Shanafelt and Best	29.00	9.95		
May 10	Edmond Aldrich, Manlyton	Shooting game bird out of season	Jas. M. Folck	10.00	7.20		
May 10	P. L. Lindsey, Fenton	Hunting without license	J. A. Lang	25.00	3.85		
May 11	Marshall Freeman, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Samuel O'Brine	40.00	3.35		
May 13	Gus Erickson, Ottumwa	Possession of dip net	Payton, Kohl, Roberts, Huston	5.00	3.25		
May 15	Frank Bartosh, Cedar Rapids	Taking game fish out of season	Samuel O'Brine	50.00	2.95		
May 15	A. J. Clark, Belmond	Taking game fish out of season	August Greiner	15.00	4.00		
May 15	J. A. Johnson, Belmond	Fishing out of season	August Greiner	15.00	4.00		
May 16	H. Muelenhop, Fredricksburg	Dynamiting fish	Scheve and Hankner	50.00	8.70		
May 16	Albert Nollig, Fredricksburg	Dynamiting fish	Scheve and Hankner	50.00	8.70		
May 16	Charles Wilson, Marshalltown	Taking fish with hands	H. C. Hohman	25.00	1.00		
May 16	S. B. Lee, Gilbert	Taking game fish out of season	August Greiner	5.00	2.00		
May 16	B. P. Kent, Gilbert	Taking game fish out of season	August Greiner	10.00	2.00		
May 16	John Hutchison, Webster City	Taking game fish out of season	August Greiner	5.00	4.50		
May 17	Charles Halwig, Cresco	Taking game fish out of season	August Greiner	20.00	3.00		
May 17	Charles Dorman, Strawberry Pt.	Taking undersize fish	Wills and Lake Joe Newton	5.00	5.25		

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

43

May 17	Jerry Dorman, Manchester	Taking undersize fish	Joe Newton	5.00	5.25	Fine suspended
May 20	Albert Lintecavish, Coon Rapids	Using seine in inland waters	H. B. Maden	5.00	8.00	
May 20	Martin Tinkham, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	O'Brine and Fisher	5.00	1.30	
May 20	O. G. Tinkham, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	O'Brine and Fisher	5.00	1.30	
May 21	F. B. McLaue, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	O'Brine and Fisher	5.00	1.30	
May 21	H. C. Helenburg, Lake City	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00	4.00	
May 21	Ralph Smith, Rockwell City	Spearing fish	August Greiner	10.00	4.00	
May 21	J. E. Johnson, Pomeroy	Spearing fish	August Greiner	10.00	4.00	
May 21	Joe Poepler, Rockwell City	Spearing fish	August Greiner	10.00	4.00	
May 21	Warren Smith, Rockwell City	Spearing fish	August Greiner	10.00	4.00	
May 21	R. E. Kidner, Rockwell City	Spearing fish	August Greiner	10.00	4.00	
May 21	H. L. Hekenburg, Rockwell City	Shooting fish	August Greiner	10.00	4.00	
May 22	W. E. Peterson, Sioux City	Taking undersize fish	Geo. J. Belger	5.00	6.45	
May 22	Ed Schmidt, Sioux City	Taking undersize fish	Geo. J. Belger	5.00	6.45	
May 23	Gus Carlson, Sioux City	Taking undersize fish	Geo. J. Belger	25.00	6.00	
May 23	A. D. Sundrlist, Sioux City	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	25.00	6.00	
May 24	W. E. Mills, Manson	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	25.00	8.00	
May 24	August Loeb, Pomeroy	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	25.00	4.00	
May 24	Ezra Howb, Somers	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	25.00	4.00	
May 24	Vern Miller, Somers	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	25.00	4.00	
May 24	Chris Saeco, Clarkdale Coal Camp	Taking undersize fish	Geo. Payton	10.00	5.00	
May 25	Wm. Buchanan, Ottumwa	Possession of nets	Huston, Payton, Roberts, Kohl			Dismissed
May 25	R. W. Claypool, Hampton	Taking undersize fish	A. D. Eley	5.00	2.05	
May 25	S. M. Claypool, Hampton	Taking undersize fish	A. D. Eley	5.00	2.05	
May 25	John Kanch, Knoxville	Possession of a seine	August Greiner	25.00	4.00	
May 25	John Kanch, Knoxville	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	25.00	4.00	
May 25	Joe Napp, Floris	Hunting without license	Roberts, Payton and Kohl	25.00	7.25	
May 25	Chas. Oldfield, Marengo	Seining in inland waters	J. A. Knepper	5.00	8.75	
May 25	Daniel Rhodes, Marengo	Seining in inland waters	J. A. Knepper	5.00	8.75	
May 25	Joe Hadley, Marengo	Seining in inland waters	Holman and O'Brine	50.00	2.75	
May 25	Marvin Jones, Shellsburg	Seining in inland waters	Holman and O'Brine	50.00	5.15	
May 25	Arnold Jones, Shellsburg	Seining in inland waters	Holman and O'Brine	50.00	4.75	
May 25	Albert Gee, Selma	Taking undersize fish	Roberts, Payton and Kohl	15.00	4.75	
May 25	Tom Gee, Selma	Taking undersize fish	Roberts, Payton and Kohl	15.00	4.75	
May 29	Jas. L. Gross, Corley	Possession of deer carcass	W. H. Potthast	200.00	11.90	
May 31	John Wiess, Portsmouth	Shipping fur out of season	W. H. Potthast		6.00	Dismissed
June 2	Otto Fillbrand, Eldora	Dynamiting fish	August Greiner	8.00	3.00	Dismissed
June 2	Ed. Fillbrand, Eldora	Dynamiting fish	August Greiner	8.00	3.15	Dismissed
June 8	Martin Saggan, Denison	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	35.00	77.44	
June 8	Wm. Snedden, Hocking Coal Camp	Taking undersize fish	Geo. Payton	15.00	8.15	
June 8	Bob Patterson, Abba	Taking undersize fish	Geo. Payton	15.00	8.15	
June 8	H. E. Winter, Clear Lake	Shooting fish	Monplaisir and Gibson	15.00	2.75	
June 4	Harold Baulhy, Des Moines	Taking undersize fish	E. A. Barry	15.00	2.00	Suspended

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
June 4	L. C. Bauther, Council Bluffs	Using unlicensed net	C. C. Russell		3.15		Suspended
June 5	Lewie Aschmiller, Sioux City	Seining in inland waters	Jas. M. Fock			10 days	
June 5	W. Meyer, Des Moines	Hunting without license	Charles Best and Jack Harris				
June 6	Rolland Larson, Sibley	Fishing with gill net	Shoemaker and Shear	25.00	1.85		
June 6	D. Bumgardner, Sibley	Using gill net in inland waters	Shoemaker and Shear	25.00	3.90		
June 6	Joe Kazolowich, Rathboun Coal Camp	Taking undersize fish		25.00	33.95		
June 7	Hayes and Parsons, Fairfield	Snagging fish	Geo. Payton	10.00	5.00		
June 7	W. W. Brunals, Spencer	Taking undersize fish	E. Geeseka	5.00	4.00		
June 7	K. R. Kamp, Spencer	Taking undersize fish	W. B. Shoemaker	5.00	3.35		
June 8	Tom Traister, Ottumwa	Possession of net	Kohl, Stewart and Huston	5.00	3.35		
June 8	Earl Albertson, Ottumwa	Possession of net	Kohl, Stewart and Huston	10.00	3.95		
June 12	Emil Bye, Lake Mills	Seining fish	Willis and Monplasure	10.00	1.85		
June 13	Chas. Malsberry, Manley	Hunting without license	Willis and Monplasure	25.00	1.85		
June 14	J. F. Burton, Omaha, Nebraska	Taking undersize fish	W. B. Shoemaker	5.00	3.35		
June 15	C. H. Sanders, Fond du Lac	Fishing with three lines	D. F. Fuller	5.00	3.45		
June 15	J. W. Egenberger, Lockridge	Using dip net in inland waters	Breitenbach, Shanafelt, Rooks	10.00	4.85		
June 16	Geo. Trabert, Lockridge	Taking game out of season	Breitenbach, Shanafelt, Rooks	10.00	2.00		
June 16	Louis Trabert, Lockridge	Hunting without license	Breitenbach, Shanafelt, Rooks	25.00	2.00		
June 16	G. W. Davis, Lockridge	Hunting without license	Breitenbach, Shanafelt, Rooks	25.00	2.00		
June 16	Henry Neff, Wayland	Using hoop net in inland waters	Breitenbach, Shanafelt, Rooks	25.00	2.00		
June 16	Jake Hestness, Lake Mills	Seining in inland waters	Monplasure and Willis	10.00	5.75		
June 17	I. V. Brown, Des Moines	Taking undersize fish	Fred Dollarhide	25.00	1.85		
June 17	J. H. Simms, Des Moines	Taking undersize fish	Fred Dollarhide	5.00	4.35		
June 18	Ed. Hodick, Calmar	Taking raccoon out of season	F. E. Bucknell	5.00	4.35		
June 18	Tracy E. Dale, Center Point	Spearing fish	Sam O'Brine	30.00	8.15		
June 18	Harry Pickett, Marion	Spearing fish	Sam O'Brine	25.00	5.35		
June 21	L. Z. Mosser, Boone	Snagging fish	E. Geeseka	25.00	5.35		
June 21	Wm. Ferguson, Waterloo	Shooting pheasant	E. J. Chapman	10.00	34.75		
June 25	Warren Hob, Red Oak	Taking undersize fish	L. J. Roberts	20.00	4.40		
				5.00	3.45		

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

45

June 25	John Retts, Red Oak	Taking undersize fish	L. J. Roberts	5.00	8.45
June 25	Ray Garrett, Red Oak	Taking undersize fish	L. J. Roberts	5.00	8.45
June 25	J. Gibbon, Nevada	Fishing more than two lines	Will Shear	5.00	4.85
June 25	J. C. Hathaway, Nevada	Taking undersize fish	Will Shear	5.00	4.85
June 25	Ray Servor, Ottumwa	Using scoop net in inland waters	F. W. Huston	10.00	2.85
June 25	Trans Klopfer, Carroll	Seining fish in inland waters	August Greiner	10.00	4.00
June 25	Anton Redick, Carroll	Seining fish in inland waters	August Greiner	10.00	4.00
June 25	John Christon, Lake View	Seining fish in inland waters	August Greiner	10.00	4.00
June 25	D. W. O'Bannon, Burlington	Taking squirrel out of season	Chas. Tiken	10.00	4.65
June 25	John Lande, Lake Mills	Seining in inland waters	Gibson and Monplasure	25.00	1.85
June 25	W. C. Delany, Waterloo	Taking undersize fish	E. J. Chapman	5.00	4.10
June 25	Ike Minter, Denison	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	25.00	11.84
June 25	Henry Mailer, Denison	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	25.00	11.84
June 25	Alfred Roan, Denison	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	25.00	11.84
June 25	Sergen Jopson, Denison	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	25.00	11.85
Total fines and costs for year ending June 30, 1923				\$11,422.90	\$ 2,739.01 122 days

SUMMARY

For year ending June 30, 1923

Number of arrests made	603
Number of cases in which convictions were secured	571
Number of cases dismissed	30
Number of cases in which fines were suspended	15

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS

For the year July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
July 1	E. H. Edwall, Rembrandt	Taking undersize fish	Will Shear	5.00	4.85		
July 2	Wm. Schramper, Elkader	Hunting without license	John Book	25.00	3.30		
July 2	W. McCrea, Auburn	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	25.00	4.50		
July 2	E. R. Eller, Auburn	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	50.00	4.50		
July 2	G. E. Gustafson, Lake View	Possession of seine	August Greiner	50.00	3.00		
July 2	Clarius Fritz, Carroll	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	25.00	2.50		
July 2	Henry Esheld, Auburn	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	25.00	2.25		
July 2	Jet Iredaw, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brine	15.00	2.50		
July 2	Harry Muskin, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brine	15.00	2.50		
July 2	Jas. Avis, Coggon	Killing fish with clubs	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.75		
July 2	Wm. Avis, Coggon	Killing fish with clubs	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.75		
July 2	Roy Hagermen, Coggon	Killing fish with clubs	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.75		
July 2	Raymond Candler, Coggon	Killing fish with clubs	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.75		
July 2	Jesse Price, Coggon	Killing fish with clubs	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.75		
July 2	Daniel Candler, Coggon	Killing fish with clubs	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.75		
July 2	Nelson Mote, Coggon	Killing fish with clubs	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.75		
July 2	Fred Hagerman, Coggon	Killing fish with clubs	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.75		
July 2	Robert Mote, Coggon	Killing fish with clubs	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.75		
July 3	Lloyd Swanson, Lake View	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	25.00	1.75		
July 3	Lorenus Swanson, Lake View	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	25.00	1.75		
July 5	Rudolph Arndt, Sac City	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	25.00	4.50		
July 5	Geo. Wieland, Carroll	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	10.00	4.00		
July 5	Henry Miesler, Carroll	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	25.00	4.00		
July 5	Mike Watlier, Carroll	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	10.00	4.00		
July 6	W. J. McEnithen, Omaha, Neb.	Fishing more than two lines	Shear and Shoemaker	10.00	6.70		
July 6	P. L. Messer, Abia	Taking undersize fish	Shear and Shoemaker	5.00	3.55		
July 7	Henry Shultz, Ft. Dodge	Taking undersize fish	August Greiner	5.00	7.25		
July 9	Clarence Deersault, Ft. Dodge	Snagging fish	J. W. Johnson	5.00	2.15		
July 9	Henry Hoeken, Troy Mills	Taking undersize fish	Rick and Fisher	5.00	3.50		
July 9	G. Smith, Cedar Rapids	Clubbing fish	Rook and O'Brine				
July 10	John Odell, Earlville	Taking fish by hands	John B. Fabry	20.00	1.55		Paroled to juvenile officer
July 10	Chas. Brown, Cedar Rapids	Clubbing fish	Rooks and O'Brine				Paroled to juvenile officer

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

July	11	Fred Guld, Hartley	Taking underize fish	W. B. Shoemaker	5.00	3.35	
July	11	Geo. Beer, Wheatland	Hunting underize fish	F. J. Kiesel	25.00	1.45	
July	15	Vic Belhart, Osage	Taking underize fish	E. J. Willis	5.00	4.25	
July	15	Wayne Tisdale, Colo	Using trot line in lake	D. F. Fuller	5.00	5.75	
July	15	F. E. Fortine, Webster City	Taking fish with trap	August Greiner	5.00	5.75	
July	15	Milo E. Edvansen, Webster City	Taking fish with trap	August Greiner	5.00	5.75	
July	15	Glen McFarlan, Webster City	Taking fish with trap	August Greiner	5.00	5.75	
July	16	O. D. Fisher, Webster City	Taking underize fish	E. B. Fisher	5.00	5.15	
July	17	F. W. Purfett, Dundee	Taking underize fish	E. B. Fisher	5.00	5.15	
July	17	Charles Hibbcock, Cedar Rapids	Clamming without license	Rooks and O'Brien	25.00	2.95	
July	17	D. J. McManus, Cedar Rapids	Clamming without license	Rooks and O'Brien	25.00	2.95	
July	17	Geo. Mulholland, Cedar Rapids	Shooting song bird	Morgan and O'Brien	25.00	2.95	
July	18	D. W. Bantz, Independence	Possession of fur out of season	E. J. Chapman	10.00	4.00	
July	19	W. H. Swensen, Aurelia	Taking fish with hands	D. F. Fuller	10.00	4.35	
July	19	Walter Trayer, Aurelia	Taking fish with hands	D. F. Fuller	10.00	4.35	
July	19	Ralph Trayer, Aurelia	Taking fish with hands	D. F. Fuller	10.00	4.35	
July	19	Will Wilbrand, Dike	Shooting pheasant	F. U. Callaway	25.00	23.90	
July	20	John Hoffman, Lake View	Seining in inland waters	Greiner and Willis	30.00	1.85	
July	20	Fred Barthel, Manning	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	30.00	4.25	
July	20	G. L. Petersen, Nichols	Shipping fur out of season	Frank Kleuer	30.00	8.45	
July	21	Bob Start, Perry	Shooting song birds	Fred Dollard	1.00	7.65	
July	21	R. G. Smith, Cedar Rapids	Taking underize fish	Rooks and Fisher	5.00	4.85	
July	22	A. Graffield, Cedar Rapids	Taking underize fish	Rooks and Fisher	25.00	3.75	
July	22	L. M. Ashley, Dysart	Hunting without license	Rooks and Fisher	100.00	4.45	
July	22	Frank Ronek, Garryown	Dynamiting fish	John B. Fahey	100.00	4.45	
July	23	Frank Ronek, Garryown	Hunting without license	John B. Fahey	25.00	1.85	
July	23	Charles Silver, Maquoketa	Shipping fur out of season	John B. Fahey	20.00	2.85	
July	23	Harry Longlee, Soldier	Shipping fur out of season	John B. Fahey	5.00	3.75	
July	24	Henry Bugenhagen, Orisco	Possession game bird out of season	Jas. M. Polak	25.00	1.85	
July	24	F. A. Wink, Kenwood Park	Taking underize fish	Monplaisire and Willis	25.00	1.85	
July	25	Arthur J. Arndt, Riceville	Shooting ducks out of season	E. B. Fisher	5.00	3.75	
July	25	Vic Belhart, Osage	Transporting game fish for sale	Monplaisire and Willis	25.00	1.85	
July	25	Wm. A. Glidden, Greeley, Colo	Hunting without a license	Monplaisire and Willis	25.00	1.85	
July	26	Albert Roland, Mystic Coal Camp	Hunting without a license	Breitenbach and Kiesel	25.00	3.35	
July	27	Lawrence Clapp, Floyd	Transporting game fish for sale	Geo. Payton	25.00	4.50	
July	27	Joe Kreuzek, Mystic Coal Camp	Hunting without license	Monplaisire and Willis	10.00	6.15	
July	29	T. F. Johns, Atlantic	Fishing more than one hook on line	Geo. Payton	40.00	6.15	
July	30	Wm. Garrett, Colfax	Transferring game fish for sale	L. J. Roberts	5.00	2.45	
July	30			Kewetza Shanafelt	50.00	7.25	

Suspended
Paroled to
juvenile officer

Dismissed

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs	
Aug. 3	Ike Potter, Ottumwa	Using hoop net in inland waters	F. W. Huston	10.00	4.90	
Aug. 3	Jess Clinton, Iowa Falls	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	5.00	2.75	
Aug. 3	Albert Doering, Iowa Falls	Taking fish with hands	August Greiner		3.30	Dismissed
Aug. 3	Orville James, Iowa Falls	Seining in inland waters	August Greiner	5.00	2.75	
Aug. 6	Harold Evans, Woolstock	Seining in inland waters	Arthur M. Sloop	50.00	5.45	
Aug. 6	Parry Evans, Woolstock	Seining in inland waters	Arthur M. Sloop	50.00	5.45	
Aug. 6	Raymond Caquille, Woolstock	Seining in inland waters	Arthur M. Sloop	50.00	5.45	
Aug. 6	Burt Nugent, West Point	Hunting without license	Chas. Ticken	25.00	6.65	
Aug. 6	Tony Jesnowiec, Worthington	Seining in inland waters	John B. Fahey	50.00	8.15	
Aug. 7	Elmer Mohr, Lansing	Clamming in inland waters	John B. Fahey	10.00	2.30	
Aug. 7	Wm. Casson, Neola	Taking undersize fish	E. D. Abrams	5.00	3.35	
Aug. 8	Tony Stransky, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brine	30.00	2.96	
Aug. 8	W. J. Matthiessen, Hopkinton	Seining in inland waters	John B. Fahey	50.00	5.55	
Aug. 8	John Heeren, Hopkinton	Seining in inland waters	John B. Fahey	50.00	5.55	
Aug. 8	Ferdj Janson, Manning	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	10.00	7.60	
Aug. 9	J. R. Hargens, Jr., Manning	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	10.00	7.60	
Aug. 9	Philip Signal, Manning	Seining in inland waters	W. H. Potthast	10.00	7.60	
Aug. 10	Collins and Day, Council Bluffs	Illegal use of trot line	C. C. Russell	10.00	1.05	
Aug. 13	Henry Bombi, Harper	Seining in inland waters	E. L. Brettenbach	10.00	3.15	
Aug. 13	Henry Bombi, Jr., Harper	Seining in inland waters	E. L. Brettenbach	10.00	3.15	
Aug. 13	Kenneth Carson, Council Bluffs	Taking undersize fish	C. C. Russell	50.00	2.25	
Aug. 13	H. W. Carson, Council Bluffs	Taking undersize fish	C. C. Russell	50.00	2.25	
Aug. 14	Sheldon Smith, Whittier	Shooting squirrel	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	5.75	
Aug. 14	Sheldon Smith, Whittier	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	25.00	5.75	
Aug. 14	W. B. Biddell, Whittier	Possession of squirrel out of season	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	5.75	
Aug. 15	W. E. Staveren, Omaha, Neb.	Fishing without non-res. license	Samuel O'Brine	5.00	3.35	
Aug. 16	W. D. Brockus, Perry	Taking fish with hands	Fred Dollard	5.00	5.25	
Aug. 30	W. McKenny, Council Bluffs	Fishing with trot line in lake	C. C. Russell		1.75	Suspended fine
Aug. 30	Louis Kuhlgergen, West Point	Taking squirrel out of season	Chas. Ticken	10.00	6.15	
Aug. 30	Bernard Melrotte, West Point	Taking squirrel out of season	Chas. Ticken	10.00	6.15	
Aug. 30	John Grant, Maquoketa	Possessing raccoon out of season	Chas. Ticken	30.00	4.90	
Aug. 20	Lloyd Barnes, Jr., Manning	Seining in inland waters	John B. Fahey	10.00	32.65	
Aug. 21	Robert Taylor, Ft. Dodge	Taking undersize fish	W. H. Potthast	30.00	5.00	
Aug. 21	Charles Pesch, Ft. Dodge	Taking undersize fish	L. V. Mills	30.00	5.00	

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

49

Aug. 24	H. H. Crawford, Boone.	Fishing more than one hook on line.	W. B. Shoemaker.	5.00	3.35	Dismised by juvenile court
Aug. 27	Howard James, Kenwood Park.	Snaring fish.	Samuel O'Brine.			
Aug. 30	O. L. Stober, Moulton.	Killing non-game bird.	Geo. Payton.	5.00	2.85	
Sept. 3	C. E. Balbach, Omaha, Neb.	Taking undersize fish.	C. C. Russell.	37.50	4.50	
Sept. 3	E. C. Brunner, Omaha, Neb.	Taking undersize fish.	C. C. Russell.	37.50	4.50	
Sept. 3	Edwin Davis, Omaha, Neb.	Taking undersize fish.	C. C. Russell.	75.00	4.50	
Sept. 4	Frank Collins, Spirit Lake.	Fishing more than two lines.	Will Shear.	5.00	4.85	
Sept. 4	Caro Henry, Bedford.	Possessing raccoon out of season.				
Sept. 6	Fred Kraack, Yetter.	Possession of seine.	L. J. Roberts.	5.00	3.25	
Sept. 10	H. R. McCall, Nevada.	Hunting without license.	W. H. Potthast.	10.00	14.45	
Sept. 10	Geo. Melroe, Nevada.	Hunting without license.	Green and Best.	25.00	8.75	
Sept. 11	Earl Braughton, Burlington.	Hunting without license.	Green and Best.	25.00	8.75	
Sept. 15	Grover Lauber, Eirik Jet.	Hunting without license.	Chas. Tlegen.	25.00	8.00	
Sept. 15	Robert Seltz, Eirik Jet.	Hunting without license.	Fred Bouvia.	25.00	9.35	
Sept. 15	Joseph Luckavsky, Almsworth.	Hunting without license.	Fred Bouvia.	25.00	2.35	
Sept. 15	Clarence Hobson, Nevada.	Hunting without license.	Brown and Breitenbach.	25.00	4.15	
Sept. 16	T. B. Hopkins, Nevada.	Hunting without license.	Green and Best.	25.00	3.75	
Sept. 16	Jack Crary, Omaha, Neb.	Possessing skunk out of season.	Geo. Payton.	80.00	8.55	
Sept. 16	Lawrence Ruthman, Omaha, Neb.	Hunting without license.	C. C. Russell.		2.25	Dismised
Sept. 17	H. G. Hall, Hampton.	Hunting without license.	C. C. Russell.	25.00	2.25	
Sept. 17	R. E. Shafer, Hampton.	Shooting ducks before sunrise.	A. D. Elley.	25.00	4.80	
Sept. 17	Will Velrobeck, Marlton.	Shooting ducks before sunrise.	A. D. Elley.	25.00	3.95	
Sept. 17	J. J. Cundiff, Boone.	Hunting without license.	Samuel O'Brine.	25.00	4.80	
Sept. 17	Ed McCarthy, Blairsburg.	Shooting ducks before sunrise.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.80	
Sept. 17	R. Bower, Applington.	Shooting wood duck.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.80	
Sept. 17	Clifford Elliot, Eldora.	Shooting wood duck.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.80	
Sept. 17	A. Wissen, Meservey.	Shooting ducks before sunrise.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.80	
Sept. 17	L. O. Peters, Alexander.	Shooting ducks before sunrise.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.80	
Sept. 17	James Palmer, Council Bluffs.	Hunting without a license.	T. L. Hall.	25.00	4.80	
Sept. 17	Fred Bahr, Charles City.	Taking undersize fish.	J. P. Gibson.	10.00	4.00	Fine suspended
Sept. 23	Eden Brady, Vinton.	Clamming without license.	O'Brine and Rooka.	25.00	4.45	
Sept. 26	Rome Olaf, Lansing.	Fishing without licensed net.	John Beck.	10.00	2.80	
Sept. 27	Hans Mariens, Davenport.	Hunting without license.	Frank Klauer.	25.00	4.95	
Sept. 27	Ernest Diltz, McIntire.	Hunting without license.	E. J. Willis.	25.00	4.85	
Sept. 30	Carl Olson, Bethleville.	Taking undersize fish.	W. B. Shoemaker.		3.35	Fine suspended
Oct. 1	Henry Debus, Bethleville.	Taking undersize fish.	W. B. Shoemaker.		3.35	Fine suspended
Oct. 1	Edward Bartlett, Dubuque.	Hunting without license.	John B. Fahy.	25.00	3.85	
Oct. 2	Joe Robertson, Hocking Coal Camp.	Hunting without license.				
Oct. 2	Richard Simmons, Mason City.	Possessing raccoon out of season.	Geo. Payton.	10.00	5.75	
Oct. 3	Gus Starlis, Mason City.	Using game fish for bait.	Monplasure and Wills.	10.00	1.85	
Oct. 3	John Putman, Bellevue.	Hunting without license.	John B. Fahy.	25.00	1.85	
Oct. 3		Taking undersize fish.		20.00	1.85	

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs	
Oct. 3	John L. Pascal, Pocahontas.....	Fishing more than two lines.....	E. D. Abrams.....	5.00	4.85	
Oct. 5	James Looker, Ottumwa.....	Trapping without license.....	F. W. Huston.....	25.00	4.85	
Oct. 6	Archie Edwards, Maquoketa.....	Possessing skunk during closed season.....	John B. Fabey.....	20.00	5.95	
Oct. 6	John Johnson, Elma.....	Taking undersize fish.....	E. J. Willis.....	25.00		
Oct. 6	Don Stearns, Humboldt.....	Shooting ducks from motor boat.....	W. B. Shoemaker and Abrams.....	5.00	9.85	
Oct. 7	Herbert Westphal, Oxford Jet.....	Hunting without license.....	O'Brien and Rooks.....	5.00	2.75	
Oct. 7	Vernie Pigford, Oxford Junction.....	Hunting without license.....	O'Brien and Rooks.....	1.00	2.75	Dismissed
Oct. 7	J. J. Hudrik, Oxford Junction.....	Hunting without license.....	O'Brien and Rooks.....	25.00	3.75	
Oct. 7	S. H. Johnson, Red Oak.....	Hunting without license.....	Jas. N. Folck.....	5.00	4.25	
Oct. 8	Mel Berkley, Maquoketa.....	Sending in inland waters.....	John B. Fabey.....	10.00	4.25	
Oct. 8	Dale Nagle, Maquoketa.....	Possessing fur out of season.....	John B. Fabey.....	70.00	3.85	
Oct. 8	John Bucktella, Central City.....	Taking skunk out of season.....	Fisher and Hartsough.....	70.00	3.85	
Oct. 8	Wm. Bucktella, Central City.....	Taking skunk out of season.....	O'Brien and Rooks.....	25.00	2.85	
Oct. 8	Raymond Codling, Anamosa.....	Hunting without license.....	Geo. Payton.....	25.00	5.40	
Oct. 9	Otto Mitchell, Centerville.....	Hunting without license.....	T. L. Breitenbach.....	50.00	4.50	
Oct. 9	L. L. Ferguson, Wisconsin.....	Hunting without license.....	August Greiner.....	5.00	3.45	
Oct. 11	Frank Haupt, Goodell.....	Possession of seine.....	J. C. Schroeder.....	20.00	4.35	
Oct. 11	J. N. Mitchell, Algona.....	Taking undersize fish.....	John Fabey.....	20.00	4.35	
Oct. 12	Casper Shindler, Spechts Ferry.....	Taking undersize fish.....	John Fabey.....	20.00	4.35	
Oct. 12	Anton Shindler, Spechts Ferry.....	Taking undersize fish.....	John Fabey.....	10.00	1.70	
Oct. 14	J. A. Holmes, Steamboat Rock.....	Using net in inland waters.....	J. C. Laug.....	10.00	2.50	Fine suspended
Oct. 14	S. W. Andrews, Council Bluffs.....	Shooting pheasant.....	O. C. Russell.....	10.00	2.00	
Oct. 15	H. Erickson, Ft. Dodge.....	Shooting pheasant.....	August Greiner.....	10.00	2.00	
Oct. 15	Walter Enchehart, Ft. Dodge.....	Shooting pheasant.....	August Greiner.....	10.00	2.00	
Oct. 15	Curdis Hansen, Ft. Dodge.....	Shooting pheasant.....	August Greiner.....	10.00	2.00	
Oct. 15	S. W. Hansen, Ft. Dodge.....	Shooting pheasant.....	August Greiner.....	10.00	2.00	
Oct. 15	E. J. Hook, Ft. Dodge.....	Shooting pheasant.....	August Greiner.....	50.00	1.85	
Oct. 16	Harry Scherf, Clear Lake.....	Shooting pheasant.....	R. F. Monplaisir.....	50.00	1.85	
Oct. 16	Merle Walker, Clear Lake.....	Shooting pheasant.....	W. B. Shoemaker.....	25.00	4.95	
Oct. 16	John Salsma, Sheldon.....	Hunting without license.....	W. B. Shoemaker.....	10.00	3.65	
Oct. 16	Garret Salsma, Sheldon.....	Trapping out of season.....	E. L. Breitenbach.....	25.00	4.00	
Oct. 16	Merle Reynolds, Des Moines.....	Trapping without license.....	Green and Best.....	25.00		
Oct. 16	Leo Wilbert, Des Moines.....	Hunting without license.....	Raymond Finders.....		2.50	Fine suspended
Oct. 16	G. W. Bodine, Sac City.....	Fishing more than two hooks on line.....				



Virginia deer raised at the State Game Farm.



Part of the Fish and Game exhibit at the State Fair.



Pike hatchery at Clear Lake.



Little Clear Lake, a rendezvous for fish, birds and aquatic animals.



Pike hatchery at Spirit Lake.



Trout hatchery and rescue station at Lansing. Fish car and trucks for distribution in foreground.



Bloody Run, a trout stream near Marquette.



Sny Magill, a typical trout stream of Northeastern Iowa.

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

51

Oct. 17	Orville Thompson, Ida Grove	Shooting ducks after sunset	Raymond Finders	2.50	Fine suspended
Oct. 17	E. M. Zimmerman, Ida Grove	Shooting ducks after sunset	Raymond Finders	2.50	Fine suspended
Oct. 18	Ray Close, Des Moines	Hunting without license	Green and Best	4.00	
Oct. 18	Hermitt Stetzel, Alcona	Shooting pheasant	J. A. Lang	2.70	
Oct. 19	W. J. Haabehn, Mason City	Killing non-game bird	R. P. Monplasure	1.85	
Oct. 20	Myron Douglas, Spring Hill	Possessing skunk out of season	Green and Best	4.10	
Oct. 22	Dan Douglas, Spring Hill	Possessing skunk out of season	Green and Best	4.10	
Oct. 22	Jerome Stokado, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brien	3.15	Fine suspended
Oct. 22	Albert Fospial, Martelle	Possessing raccoon out of season	Sam O'Brien and Rooks	10.00	
Oct. 22	Earl Christian, Glenwood	Hunting without license	T. L. Hall	2.95	
Oct. 22	Geo. Slack, Des Moines	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	25.00	
Oct. 22	S. Swagson, Eagle Grove	Shooting more than limit of ducks	August Greiner	20.00	
Oct. 22	R. L. Berry, Waterloo	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	100.00	
Oct. 23	Clarence Garrett, Colfax	Possessing tur out of season	Best and Green	3.90	
Oct. 23	W. K. Swan, Lynnvill	Taking raccoon out of season	F. J. Kiesel	4.80	
Oct. 23	Wm. Kascht, Waterloo	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	3.00	
Oct. 23	W. R. Isgal, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Donald Rooks	1.95	
Oct. 23	I. F. Woldut, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Donald Rooks	3.80	
Oct. 24	Geo. Davis, Strawberry Point	Trapping skunk out of season	Donald Rooks	10.00	
Oct. 24	James Hyde, Strawberry Point	Trapping skunk out of season	John Bock	10.00	
Oct. 24	Carl Sountog, Amara	Trapping out of season	John Bock	2.80	Fine suspended
Oct. 24	Wm. Phobus, Amara	Trapping out of season	O'Brien and Rooks	10.00	
Oct. 24	Willie Levysenring, Amara	Trapping out of season	O'Brien and Rooks	3.35	
Oct. 24	Sam Fels, Amara	Trapping out of season	O'Brien and Rooks	3.35	
Oct. 24	Forrest Miller, Waver	Hunting without license	O'Brien and Rooks	10.00	
Oct. 24	P. B. Rupp, Waterloo	Shooting ducks before sunrise	Chas. Tiken	25.00	
Oct. 25	Vado Shaw, Albia	Possessing raccoon out of season	August Greiner	25.00	
Oct. 25	Frank Rosenbaum, Colfax	Possessing tur out of season	Payton and Gibson	10.00	
Oct. 25	John Johnson, Lake Mills	Trapping without license	Green and Best	2.95	
Oct. 25	John Johnson, Lake Mills	Trapping out of season	R. P. Monplasure	3.00	
Oct. 25	R. Craner, Waterloo	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	1.85	
Oct. 25	J. A. Brainerd, Fairmont, Minn.	Hunting without license	John B. Fahey	60.00	
Oct. 26	Dan Jones, Des Moines	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	25.00	
Oct. 27	Howard Wright, Charles City	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00	
Oct. 27	R. C. Johnson, Winterset	Taking raccoon out of season	E. J. Willis	20.00	
Oct. 27	John Woodruff, Wellsburg	Exceeding bag limit of ducks	Clarence Best	25.00	
Oct. 27	S. A. Swanson, Eagle Grove	Exceeding bag limit of ducks	August Greiner	10.00	
Oct. 28	C. J. Menschke, Lincoln, Mo.	Hunting without license	August Greiner	100.00	
Oct. 28	Fred Rice, Glenwood	Hunting without license	Jas. M. Poick	4.75	
Oct. 28	Lendon Lorenzo, Berwick	Hunting without license	T. L. Hall	25.00	
Oct. 29	John Logli, Berwick	Hunting without license	Clarence Best	3.00	
Oct. 29	Lawrence Elbert, Whittemore	Hunting without license	Clarence Best	25.00	
Oct. 29		Hunting without license	J. A. Lang	25.00	
Oct. 29		Hunting without license	J. A. Lang	3.75	

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs Jail	
Oct. 29	E. J. Stein, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	O'Brien and Rooks	10.00	3.35	
Oct. 29	D. P. Deierbeck, Radcliffe	Shooting ducks before sunrise	August Greiner	25.00	3.00	
Oct. 30	Fred Smiths, McIntire	Possessing fur out of season	E. J. Willis	10.00	4.85	
Oct. 31	Thomas Olson, Gunder	Possession of fur out of season	John Bock	10.00	5.85	
Oct. 31	Embert Gulswig, Gunder	Possession of fur out of season	John Bock	10.00	5.85	
Oct. 31	Levi Halvorson, Gunder	Possession of fur out of season	John Bock	30.00	5.85	
Oct. 31	Ray McClain, Clear Lake	Taking raccoon out of season	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.85	
Oct. 31	B. Smith, Mason City	Trapping skunk out of season	R. P. Monplasure	20.00	1.85	
Oct. 31	Geo. Lions, Alton	Possessing fur out of season	W. B. Shoemaker	20.00	.85	
Oct. 31	James Harry, Graham	Possessing undersize fish	John B. Fahey	10.00	1.85	
Nov. 1	Calvin Petticord, Rockwell City	Hunting without license	W. H. Potthast	25.00	4.80	
Nov. 1	J. H. Beger, Pomeroy	Hunting without license	W. H. Potthast	25.00	4.80	
Nov. 1	Fred Beaumont, Earlville	Possessing fur out of season	John B. Fahey	20.00	1.95	
Nov. 2	Otto Gesall, Elma	Possession of skunk out of season	John B. Fahey	20.00	1.95	
Nov. 2	Andrew Sladter, Sheldon	Hunting without license	E. J. Willis	10.00	4.85	
Nov. 2	M. E. Ling, Sheldon	Hunting without license	W. B. Shoemaker	25.00	4.75	
Nov. 2	J. E. Bissell, Colesburg	Possessing fur out of season	John B. Fahey	25.00	4.75	
Nov. 2	O. W. Bissell, Colesburg	Possessing fur out of season	John B. Fahey	20.00	1.15	
Nov. 2	Thomas Larson, Elkader	Possessing fur out of season	John B. Fahey	10.00	1.15	
Nov. 3	Ernest Schroop, Oxford	Possessing raccoon out of season	John Bock	10.00	5.35	Fine suspended
Nov. 3	Byron Rice, Des Moines	Trapping out of season	O'Brien and Morgan	10.00	4.55	
Nov. 3	Ced Bliss, Des Moines	Trapping out of season	Green and Best	10.00	5.00	
Nov. 3	Wm. Gansan, Elma	Possession of skunk out of season	Green and Best	10.00	5.00	
Nov. 3	N. N. Fekedahl, Highlandville	Taking mink out of season	E. J. Willis	20.00	4.85	
Nov. 3	Quass, Robins	Taking raccoon out of season	B. E. Bucknell	10.00	7.75	
Nov. 4	John Whisler, Bloomfield	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brien	30.00	2.95	
Nov. 4	Rufus Leon, Bloomfield	Hunting without license	Geo. Payton and Haynes	25.00	8.60	
Nov. 4	J. C. Mathies, Keosauqua	Taking squirrel out of season	Payton and Haynes	25.00	3.60	
Nov. 4	Frank Idler, Floyd	Taking squirrel out of season	Payton and Haynes	20.00	2.45	
Nov. 5	John Cowen, Keosauqua	Possessing fur out of season	E. J. Willis	10.00	2.45	
Nov. 5	John Gilchrist, Birmingham	Taking squirrel out of season	Payton and Haynes	20.00	2.45	
Nov. 5	L. R. Juhl, Cedar Rapids	Possessing fur out of season	Payton and Haynes	50.00	5.45	
Nov. 5	Chas. Johnson, Birmingham	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brien	60.00	3.35	
Nov. 5		Taking fur out of season	Payton and Haynes	50.00	5.45	

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs Jail	
Nov. 13	Otto Emberg, Jewell	Trapping out of season	August Greiner	50.00	2.75	
Nov. 13	Ivel Mullin, Brooklyn	Possession of fur out of season	John Newman	10.00	.85	
Nov. 13	Arch Peplin, Greenfield	Possession of fur out of season	L. J. Roberts	50.00	7.96	
Nov. 14	Russell Flowers, Marshalltown	Trapping out of season	Green and Holman	10.00	1.50	
Nov. 14	H. W. Miller, Marshalltown	Trapping out of season	Green and Holman	10.00	3.86	
Nov. 14	Guy Gummert, Marshalltown	Trapping out of season	Green and Holman	10.00	3.35	
Nov. 14	Wm. Lundie, Marshalltown	Trapping out of season	Green and Holman	10.00	3.35	
Nov. 14	Rann Mesner, Elkader	Trapping out of season	John Bock	10.00	8.85	
Nov. 14	Ed. Hines, Mederville	Trapping out of season	John Bock	10.00	7.85	Fine suspended
Nov. 14	Geo. Lantmeyer, Jr., Decorah	Possessing skunk out of season	B. E. Bucknell	10.00	4.96	
Nov. 14	Sam R. Ellis, Decorah	Possessing skunk out of season	B. E. Bucknell	10.00	1.45	
Nov. 14	Fred Lacasesye, Brooklyn	Trapping out of season	John Newman	50.00	1.75	
Nov. 14	W. C. Crain, West Union	Trapping out of season	P. L. Hartaugh	40.00	1.75	
Nov. 14	Clarence Cook, Little Cedar	Trapping out of season	Willis and Foster	10.00	5.85	
Nov. 14	Earnest Elliott, Fonda	Trapping out of season	J. C. Schroeder	40.00	12.10	
Nov. 15	John Jarnagan, Jewell	Trapping out of season	August Greiner	50.00	7.90	
Nov. 15	Andrew Kettleson, Joice	Trapping out of season	Gibson and Monplasure	20.00	1.85	
Nov. 15	John Smaby, Kensit	Trapping out of season	Gibson and Monplasure	10.00	1.85	
Nov. 15	Mat Johnson, Hanlontown	Trapping out of season	Gibson and Monplasure	20.00	1.85	
Nov. 15	Nels Bronsward, Hanlontown	Trapping out of season	Gibson and Monplasure	50.00	1.85	
Nov. 15	Earl Brounsd, Hanlontown	Trapping out of season	Gibson and Monplasure	30.00	1.85	
Nov. 15	Earl Brounsd, Hanlontown	Hunting without license	Gibson and Monplasure	25.00	1.85	
Nov. 15	John Make, Mason City	Possessing fur out of season	Gibson and Monplasure	20.00	1.85	
Nov. 15	Edward Anderson, Ventura	Trapping out of season	R. P. Monplasure	20.00	.85	
Nov. 15	H. L. Clark, Ottumwa	Possessing raccoon out of season				
Nov. 15	Jake Lindeman, Cresco	Hunting without license	Huston and Stewart	10.00	4.85	
Nov. 15	Frank Zapotoeney, Cresco	Trapping without license	E. J. Willis	25.00	4.85	
Nov. 15	Phil De Grave, Cresco	Trapping out of season	E. J. Willis	25.00	4.85	
Nov. 15	Arthur Wenkan, Cresco	Trapping out of season	E. J. Willis	10.00		
Nov. 15	Wm. Johnson, Rowley	Trapping out of season	E. J. Willis	10.00		
Nov. 16	Tom May, Adelphi	Trapping without license	E. B. Fisher	10.00		
Nov. 16	Harold Pillman, Adelphi	Trapping out of season	Green and Best	25.00	2.50	
Nov. 16	Stanley Svancy, Cedar Rapids	Trapping out of season	Green and Best	10.00	2.50	
Nov. 16	Leo Voss, Marion	Trapping out of season	O'Brine and Rooks	10.00	3.15	
Nov. 16	John Schinken, Marion	Trapping out of season	O'Brine and Rooks	10.00	3.00	Fine suspended
Nov. 16		Trapping out of season	O'Brine and Rooks	10.00	3.00	Fine suspended

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

55

Nov. 16	Donlivan Davis, Marlon.	Trapping out of season.	O'Brine and Rooks.	3.00	Fine suspended
Nov. 16	Myron Scott, Marlon.	Trapping out of season.	O'Brine and Rooks.	3.00	Fine suspended
Nov. 16	Alfred Voss, Marlon.	Trapping out of season.	O'Brine and Rooks.	3.00	Fine suspended
Nov. 16	Roland Hess, Marlon.	Trapping out of season.	O'Brine and Rooks.	3.00	Dismissed
Nov. 16	Lloyd Hanson, Marlon.	Trapping out of season.	O'Brine and Rooks.		
Nov. 16	M. D. Block, Marlon.	Trapping out of season.	O'Brine and Rooks.	10.00	
Nov. 16	Leo Connors, Marlon.	Trapping out of season.	O'Brine and Rooks.	3.80	Fine suspended
Nov. 16	Charles Lee, Marlon.	Trapping out of season.	O'Brine and Rooks.	3.00	Fine suspended
Nov. 16	Henry Schulz, Fredricksburg.	Trapping out of season.	E. J. Willis.	20.00	
Nov. 17	Frank Shaul, Rockwell.	Hunting without license.	Gibson and Monplasure.	.85	
Nov. 17	Wm. Kelly, Rockwell.	Hunting without license.	Gibson and Monplasure.	.85	
Nov. 17	Joe Kelly, Rockwell.	Trapping without license.	Green and Best.	.85	
Nov. 17	V. Gleoff, Boone.	Taking undersize fish.	Samuel O'Brine.	4.85	
Nov. 17	Valentine Silver, Springville.	Trapping without license.			Paroled by juvenile court
Nov. 17	Myron Palmer, Springville.	Trapping without license.	Samuel O'Brine.		Paroled by juvenile court
Nov. 17	Henry McFarlane, Riceville.	Trapping out of season.	E. J. Willis.	3.85	
Nov. 18	Roy Hogen, Stanhope.	Trapping out of season.	August Greiner.	1.75	
Nov. 18	Will Osborn, Lehigh.	Trapping out of season.	August Greiner and Mills.	140.00	
Nov. 18	Sol Osborn, Lehigh.	Trapping out of season.	August Greiner and Mills.	80.00	
Nov. 19	Chas. Gott, Centerville.	Destroying skunk den.	Geo. Payton.	10.00	
Nov. 19	Roy Damro, Nashua.	Trapping out of season.	Willis and Monplasure.	10.00	
Nov. 19	Paul Chmanki, Osage.	Hunting without license.	E. J. Willis.	25.00	
Nov. 20	Milo Papuch, Wanlock Coal Camp.	Hunting without license.	Payton and Haynes.	25.00	
Nov. 20	Joe Papuch, Wanlock Coal Camp.	Hunting without license.	Payton and Haynes.	25.00	
Nov. 20	Dominek Olivia, Wanlock Coal Camp.	Hunting without license.		4.75	
Nov. 20	Solomon Hendricks, Rockwell City.	Hunting without license.	Payton and Haynes.	8.00	
Nov. 20	Jim Osborn, Lehigh.	Trapping out of season.	W. H. Forthast.	24.00	
Nov. 20	Leonard Donat, Little Cedar.	Trapping out of season.	Greiner and Mills.	4.75	
Nov. 21	Frank Menatta, Wanlock Coal Camp.	Hunting without license.	E. J. Willis.	3.85	
Nov. 21	Frank Lustric, Wanlock Coal Camp.	Hunting without license.	Payton and Haynes.	8.00	
Nov. 21	Domine Ceretti, Wanlock Coal Camp.	Hunting without license.	Payton and Haynes.	8.00	
Nov. 21	Elwin Dalley, Little Cedar.	Hunting without license.	Payton and Haynes.	25.00	
Nov. 22	D. C. Sewenke, Sigourney.	Hunting without license.	E. J. Willis.	8.00	
Nov. 23	Wm. McNara, Belmont.	Hunting without license.	E. L. Breitenbach.	3.85	
Nov. 26	Tucker Pettit, Newton.	Trapping out of season.	August Greiner.	25.00	
Nov. 30	Louis Hackbecker, Sumner.	Trapping out of season.	E. E. Graber.	10.00	
Nov. 30	B. Howard, Osage.	Destroying skunk den.	P. L. Hartsough.	25.00	
Nov. 30	B. Howard, Osage.	Hunting without license.	E. J. Willis.	10.00	
Nov. 30	Patrick Knab, Bettendorf.	Killing pheasant.	E. J. Willis.	4.85	
Dec. 1	Clyde West, Lake View.	Shooting non-game bird.	Frank W. Klauer.	50.00	
Dec. 1		Hunting without license.	Raymond Finders.	25.00	
Dec. 1				5.55	
Dec. 1				.75	

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs	
Dec. 1	G. H. Granes, Cedar Rapids	Trapping without license	Samuel O'Brien			Dismissed
Dec. 1	Will Stanley, Cedar Rapids	Trapping without license	Samuel O'Brien			Dismissed
Dec. 3	Louis Avery, Dubouque	Fishing net without license	John B. Bailey	25.00	15.25	
Dec. 3	Colon Howard, Osage	Hunting without license	E. J. Willis	25.00		
Dec. 3	E. Howard, Osage	Possessing game bird out of season	E. J. Willis	50.00		
Dec. 3	B. Howard, Osage	Hunting without license	E. J. Willis	25.00		
Dec. 3	Louis Strna, Cedar Rapids	Trapping without license	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	4.00	
Dec. 4	W. W. Willis, Des Moines	Hunting without license	Green and Best	25.00	4.55	
Dec. 4	Louis Suke, Osage	Hunting without license	E. J. Willis	20.00	4.55	
Dec. 4	Louis Suke, Osage	Possessing skunk out of season	E. J. Willis	50.00		
Dec. 4	Rudolph Popp, Manly	Trapping without license	E. J. Willis	25.00	2.75	
Dec. 4	Bert J. Saxton, Hardy	Shooting pheasant	August Greiner	25.00		
Dec. 5	Geo. Howard, Osage	Hunting without license	E. J. Willis	25.00		
Dec. 5	James White, Newton	Hunting without license	Best and Green	25.00	4.15	
Dec. 5	P. W. Hamilton, Newton	Hunting without license	Best and Green	25.00	4.15	
Dec. 5	Merle Avery, Arlington	Trapping out of season	P. L. Hartsough	10.00		
Dec. 6	Ed. Riley, Turin	Trapping without license	Jas. M. Folck	25.00	5.95	
Dec. 6	M. Johnson, Jewell	Trapping without license	August Greiner	25.00	3.25	
Dec. 8	Albert Granville, Stanhope	Trapping without license	August Greiner	25.00	3.55	
Dec. 8	Geo. Niebe, Stanhope	Trapping without license	August Greiner	10.00	1.55	
Dec. 10	Frank Thompson, Lawler	Possessing fur out of season	Willis and Monplasure	10.00	1.85	
Dec. 10	Oscar Weber, Lawler	Hunting without license	Willis and Monplasure	25.00	1.85	
Dec. 10	T. A. Mitchell, Lawler	Hunting without license	Willis and Monplasure	25.00	3.85	
Dec. 10	Geo. Drabhl, Palo	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	3.95	
Dec. 11	Victor Hirtz, Storm Lake	Hunting without license	D. F. Fuller	10.00	3.95	
Dec. 12	Elmer Sweet, Storm Lake	Hunting without license	D. F. Fuller	5.00	3.95	
Dec. 15	Bertin Hadenwith, Lone Rock	Destroying market houses	J. A. Log	25.00	3.85	
Dec. 16	Harold Anderson, Sioux City	Hunting without license	Jas. M. Folck	25.00	3.75	
Dec. 17	Harold Shaw, Rockwell City	Hunting without license	Raymond Finders	25.00	3.75	
Dec. 18	John McClelland, Clarion	Spearing fish	August Greiner	25.00	4.75	
Dec. 18	C. K. Oldham, Clarion	Spearing fish	August Greiner	25.00	4.75	
Dec. 19	Herbert Trout, Mitchell	Possessing raccoon out of season	E. J. Willis	10.00		
Dec. 19	Herman Heckstein, Mitchell	Trapping out of season	E. J. Willis	10.00		
Dec. 19	Henry Ludehl, Dow	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00	3.75	

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

57

Dec. 26	W. M. Crookshank, Central City	Hunting without license.	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	3.35
Dec. 28	Geo. Folker, Ackley	Hunting without license.	August Greider	25.00	4.25
Dec. 28	Henry Johns, Ackley	Hunting without license.	August Greider	25.00	4.25
Dec. 28	C. Van Helden, Ackley	Hunting without license.	August Greider	25.00	4.25
Dec. 28	Geo. Arents, Ackley	Hunting without license.	August Greider	25.00	4.25
Dec. 28	Frank Folkers, Ackley	Hunting without license.	August Greider	25.00	4.25
Dec. 28	Herman Noordman, Ackley	Hunting without license.	August Greider	25.00	4.25
Dec. 31	Wm. Oaks, Oslewin	Possessing game birds out of season	E. J. Willis	30.00	
Dec. 31	Wm. Oaks, Oslewin	Shooting ring-neck pheasant.	E. J. Willis	100.00	
Jan. 1	Claude Ashby, Red Oak	Hunting without license.	L. J. Roberts	25.00	4.15
Jan. 1	Basli Carlson, Red Oak	Hunting without license.	L. J. Roberts	25.00	4.15
Jan. 2	Lester Swanson, Wall Lake	Hunting without license.	Raymond Finders	25.00	1.25
Jan. 2	John Swanson, Wall Lake	Hunting without license.	Raymond Finders	25.00	2.25
Jan. 3	Clifford Noe, Des Moines	Hunting without license.	East and Green	25.00	4.25
Jan. 3	D. G. Anderson, Stanton	Hunting without license.	L. J. Roberts	25.00	3.95
Jan. 4	Bernard Labow, Ottumwa	Taking squirrel out of season.	F. W. Hutton	10.00	3.45
Jan. 5	R. B. Schimicke, Lafayette	Hunting without license.	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	4.75
Jan. 5	O. L. Northbohn, Lafayette	Hunting without license.	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	4.75
Jan. 6	F. Brockway, Marshalltown	Hunting without license.	H. C. Roman	25.00	14.00
Jan. 7	Walter Balstead, Council Bluffs	Hunting without license.	C. C. Russell	5.00	1.95
Jan. 7	Ernest Bages, Council Bluffs	Hunting without license.	C. C. Russell	25.00	3.95
Jan. 7	John Henry, Red Oak	Hunting without license.	L. J. Roberts	25.00	3.95
Jan. 8	J. L. Hunter, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish.	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	
Jan. 8	Ed Voshen, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish.	Samuel O'Brien	25.00	
Jan. 9	D. C. Smith, Estherville	Hunting without license.	Shear and Shoemaker	25.00	4.85
Jan. 9	Max Coyne, Oskaloosa	Hunting without license.	E. L. Breitenbach	25.00	3.85
Jan. 9	Joe Shaba, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish.	O'Brien and Hooks	25.00	3.35
Jan. 10	Wm. Merritt, Central City	Taking game fish out of season	E. B. Fisher		
Jan. 12	Stanley Stantny, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish.	O'Brien and Morgan		
Jan. 12	Jerry Machacek, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish.	O'Brien and Morgan		
Jan. 12	Felix Barfa, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish.	O'Brien and Morgan		
Jan. 12	Stanley Machacek, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish.	O'Brien and Morgan		
Jan. 14	H. S. Rahebaugh, Peterson	Hunting without license.	E. A. Barry	25.00	1.50
Jan. 14	Roland Story, Peterson	Spearing fish.	E. A. Barry	5.00	1.50
Jan. 14	Chas. Rahebaugh, Peterson	Spearing fish.	E. A. Barry	5.00	1.50
Jan. 16	Floyd Hines, Manchester	Hunting without license.	John Fabey	25.00	
Jan. 16	Bert Tompkin, Burlington	Seining in inland waters.	Chas. Finken	25.00	3.70
Jan. 16	James Kurrie, Burlington	Seining in inland waters.	Chas. Finken	25.00	3.70
Jan. 16	Geo. Sparks, Dubuque	Taking fish with unlicensed net	John B. Fabey	5.00	2.85
Jan. 18	Lester Patterson, Riceville	Hunting without license.	E. J. Willis	25.00	

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS — Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		Remarks
				Fine	Costs	
Jan. 19	Joe Novatny, Cedar Rapids	Possession of spear	O'Brine and Rooks			
Jan. 21	Ralph Rosenberg, Vinton	Destroying muskrat house	August Greiner		10.00	Paroled by juvenile court
Jan. 21	John Finkel, Carson	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00	6.40	Dismissed
Jan. 21	Geo. Privratsky, Cedar Rapids	Trapping without license	Samuel O'Brine			Paroled by juvenile court
Jan. 22	Cado Noller, Vinton	Shooting quail	August Greiner		4.50	Dismissed
Jan. 22	Hardy Noller, Vinton	Shooting quail	August Greiner		4.50	Dismissed
Jan. 22	Ralph Noller, Vinton	Shooting quail	August Greiner		4.50	Dismissed
Jan. 22	Donald Pernad, Vinton	Destroying skunk den	August Greiner	10.00	5.50	Dismissed
Jan. 23	Bert Peterson, Vinton	Shooting quail	August Greiner		4.75	Dismissed
Jan. 23	A. F. Heldt, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Sam O'Brine and Rooks	15.00	9.98	
Jan. 23	Ben Stodola, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brine and Rooks	15.00	9.98	
Jan. 23	Frank Kubec, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brine and Rooks	15.00	3.35	
Jan. 24	Joe Pettit, Cedar Rapids	Taking mussels without license	August Greiner	25.00	12.00	
Jan. 24	Joe Pettit, Cedar Rapids	Taking mussels from closed area	August Greiner	100.00	14.00	
Jan. 24	Jerry Kosina, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brine and Rooks	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 24	T. J. Looney, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brine and Rooks	100.00	3.35	
Jan. 24	Leonard Stusak, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brine and Rooks	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 24	Ed Rompot, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Samuel O'Brine	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 26	Walter Higgenbotham, Montour	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	25.00	2.95	
Jan. 28	P. A. Hayward, Grant Center	Hunting without license	Jas. M. Folk	25.00	3.50	
Jan. 28	P. J. Holcek, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brine and Rooks	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 28	P. Hoek, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brine and Rooks	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 29	Will Hoek, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Samuel O'Brine	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 29	Joe Novcek, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Samuel O'Brine	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 29	W. Roehbenk, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Samuel O'Brine	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 29	Geo. Serbousek, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Samuel O'Brine and Rooks	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 29	Frank Stottiny, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	Samuel O'Brine and Rooks	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 30	Charlie Owens, Center Point	Possessing game birds illegally	Waldron and Greiner	25.00	3.50	
Jan. 30	Jas. Cook, Center Point	Spearing fish	F. B. Faber	5.00	3.00	
Jan. 31	James Watson, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brine and Rooks	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 31	Frank Uch, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brine and Rooks	25.00	3.35	
Jan. 31	Frank Watson, Cedar Rapids	Spearing fish	O'Brine and Rooks	25.00	3.75	Paroled by juvenile court

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

59

Paroled by
juvenile court

Jan. 31	Leonard Kelsey, Cedar Rapids.	Spearing fish.	O'Brine and Books.			
Jan. 31	John Svoboda, Cedar Rapids.	Snagging fish.	O'Brine and Books.	25.00	2.95	
Feb. 1	Roy Doty, Clarksville.	Shooting pheasant.	Waldron and Greiner.	100.00	2.95	
Feb. 1	Louis Melcher, Cedar Rapids.	Spearing fish.	O'Brine and Books.	50.00	3.85	
Feb. 2	Al Wallick, Independence.	Destroying skunk den.	Waldron and Greiner.	50.00	2.75	
Feb. 2	Edison Brimmer, Independence.	Hunting without license.	Waldron and Greiner.	25.00	6.10	
Feb. 10	C. Richardson, Goodell.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	3.75	
Feb. 12	Fred Gealon, Belmont.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	3.75	
Feb. 13	A. B. Stole, Clarion.	Hunting without license.	Waldron and Greiner.	25.00	2.75	
Feb. 14	Walter Nordman, Clarksville.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Waldron and Greiner.	70.00	2.10	
Feb. 14	Bert Rice, Clarksville.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Waldron and Greiner.	40.00	2.50	
Feb. 15	Geo. Thompson, Manchester.	Hunting in state park.	Waldron and Greiner.	10.00	5.25	
Feb. 15	Fred Esbury, Manchester.	Hunting in state park.	Joe Newton.	10.00	5.25	
Feb. 15	Fred Nordman, Clarksville.	Shooting pheasant.	Waldron and Greiner.	25.00	3.75	
Feb. 18	John Duncan, Waverly.	Hunting without license.	W. T. McRobert.	25.00	4.50	
Feb. 23	Paul C. Crawford, Chicago, Ill.	Possessing fur out of season.	Geceka and Kiesel.	25.00	3.55	
Mar. 1	James Beine, Lancashire.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Tom Waldron.		1.85	Dismissed
Mar. 1	W. C. Martin, Cedar Falls.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Tom Waldron.		1.75	Suspended
Mar. 4	Andrew Lorenzen, Cedar Falls.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Tom Waldron.	10.00	3.85	Suspended
Mar. 4	Frank Hastings, Ottumwa.	Snagging fish.	F. W. Huston.	10.00	3.85	
Mar. 4	F. M. Hastings, Ottumwa.	Snagging fish.	F. W. Huston.		1.00	Suspended
Mar. 5	Geo. Wood, Cedar Falls.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Tom Waldron.		1.75	Suspended
Mar. 5	Anton Lorenzen, Dyke.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Tom Waldron.		1.75	Suspended
Mar. 7	Joe L. Averill, Waterloo.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Tom Waldron.		1.75	Suspended
Mar. 9	Art Cook, Cedar Falls.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Tom Waldron.		1.75	Suspended
Mar. 10	E. E. Foster, Cedar Falls.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Tom Waldron.		1.75	Suspended
Mar. 15	Joe Kosmensky, Cedar Rapids.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Samuel O'Brine.		1.75	Suspended
Mar. 15	John Kelby, Washburn.	Hunting without license.	Tom Waldron.		1.75	Dismissed
Mar. 18	C. E. Dutcher, Cedar Falls.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Tom Waldron.		1.75	Suspended
Mar. 18	Wesley Cronfear, Elkader.	Possessing ducks out of season.	Tom Waldron.		1.75	Suspended
Mar. 19	Ole Elison, Kanawha.	Selling black bass.	John Bock.	25.00	4.65	Suspended
Mar. 19	Guward Benson, Kanawha.	Trapping without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.10	Suspended
Mar. 20	Harold Benson, Kanawha.	Trapping without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.10	Suspended
Mar. 24	L. White, Waterloo.	Possessing game out of season.	Tom Waldron.	10.00	1.75	
Mar. 24	Rube Pinegar, Des Moines.	Taking fish with trammel net.	Best, Harris and Abrams.	10.00	1.75	
Mar. 26	Harold Smith, Independence.	Possessing game out of season.	Tom Waldron.	10.00	1.75	
Mar. 26	W. M. Caplin, Iowa City.	Fishing dip net in inland waters.	Green and O'Brine.	10.00	2.95	
Mar. 27	Fred Lemley, Iowa City.	Fishing dip net in inland waters.	Green and O'Brine.	10.00	2.95	
Mar. 28	John Burger, Glidden.	Possessing ducks out of season.	W. H. Potthast.	10.00	2.95	Dismissed
Mar. 28	Ben Kastor, Moravia.	Hunting without license.	Geo. Payton.	25.00	6.75	
April 6	O. A. Inghran, Lake Park.	Hunting without license.	Shoemaker and Gibson.	25.00	8.85	
April 6	Arthur Wunscheb, Wall Lake.	Hunting without license.	Shoemaker and Gibson.	25.00	8.85	
April 7	Walter Mau, Wall Lake.	Hunting without license.	Raymond Finders.	25.00	8.75	
April 8	Leo. Dundee, Lake View.	Possessing game out of season.	August Greiner.	20.00	2.90	

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
April 8	Henry Lamak, Herring.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	2.15		Suspended
April 15	B. C. Wright, Ft. Dodge.	Snaaging fish.	Asa Cole.	25.00	4.65		
April 19	Harold Bard, Cedar Rapids.	Hunting without license.	O'Brine and Rooks.	25.00	3.35		
April 24	Frank Wood, Blairsburg.	Dynamiting fish.	August Greiner.	100.00	4.25		
April 25	Frank Peck, Blairsburg.	Dynamiting fish.	August Greiner.	100.00	4.25		
April 26	William Besta, Cedar Rapids.	Taking game fish out of season.	Samuel O'Brine.	35.00	3.15		
April 28	Geo. Fauning, Dubuque.	Fishing with unlicensed net.	John Fahey.	10.00	2.85		
April 28	Wm. Lynch, Dubuque.	Fishing with unlicensed net.	John Fahey.	10.00	2.85		
April 28	Fred Goyer, Cedar Rapids.	Shooting non-game bird.	O'Brine and Morgan.	50.00	3.35		
April 28	Ernest Kosek, Cedar Rapids.	Shooting non-game bird.	Samuel O'Brine.	50.00	3.55		
April 29	John Lee, Webster City.	Dynamiting fish.	August Greiner.	50.00	3.25		
April 29	O. M. Doolittle, Webster City.	Dynamiting fish.	August Greiner.	50.00	3.25		
April 30	C. C. Thomas, Waterloo.	Using trot line out of season.	Thomas Waldron.	5.00	4.45		
May 1	W. H. Rice, Spencer.	Spearing fish.	A. C. Christensen.	8.00			
May 1	O. H. Rice, Spencer.	Spearing fish.	A. C. Christensen.	8.00			
May 1	David Rown, Spencer.	Spearing fish.	A. C. Christensen.	8.00			
May 1	F. H. Nollin, Des Moines.	Using trot line out of season.	August Greiner.	25.00	2.25		
May 1	A. G. Johnson, Davenport.	Using trot line out of season.	August Greiner.	25.00	2.25		
May 1	C. O. Corey, Churdan.	Using trot line out of season.	August Greiner.	25.00	2.25		
May 1	Ted Nydger, Ft. Dodge.	Snaaging fish.	Asa Cole.	5.00	4.15		
May 1	Fred Druen, Council Bluffs.	Using more than one hook on line.	H. L. Larson.	5.00	2.35		
May 1	Wesley Eakin, Council Bluffs.	Using more than one hook on line.	H. L. Larson.	5.00	2.35		
May 1	Harry Druen, Council Bluffs.	Using more than two lines.	H. L. Larson.	5.00	2.35		
May 1	L. B. Moore, Ruthven.	Spearing fish.	A. C. Christensen.	5.00			
May 3	Edward Jordan, Cedar Rapids.	Using trot line out of season.	Samuel O'Brine.	25.00	2.95		
May 3	John Kuba, Cedar Rapids.	Spearing fish.	O'Brine and Morgan.	25.00	3.75		
May 5	Ralph Lyons, Solist Lake.	Taking game fish out of season.	Will Shear.	5.00	4.85		
May 5	A. O. Hodges, Cedar Rapids.	Spearing fish.	O'Brine and Morgan.	100.00	3.15		
May 5	Geo. Ulea, Cedar Rapids.	Spearing fish.	O'Brine and Morgan.	100.00	3.15		
May 5	E. Kudra, Cedar Rapids.	Spearing fish.	O'Brine and Morgan.	100.00	3.15		
May 5	Joe Barlow, Waterloo.	Hunting without license.	E. J. Chapman.	5.00	2.55		
May 5	Pete Carlinga, Waterloo.	Hunting without license.	E. J. Chapman.	5.00	2.50		
May 5	Pete Tiana, Waterloo.	Hunting without license.	E. J. Chapman.	5.00	2.50		

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

61

May	5	L. W. Ecker, Waterloo.	Using more than two hooks on line.	Thomas Waldron.	5.00	1.75	7 days.	Dismal
May	6	Frank McKiernan, Independence.	Using trot line out of season.	Thomas Waldron.	10.00	2.00		
May	7	T. A. Morland, Mystic.	Using trot line out of season.	Geo. Payton.	25.00	2.00		
May	7	Elmer Bogle, Mystic.	Using trot line out of season.	Geo. Payton.	25.00	2.00		
May	7	R. Rouse, Mystic.	Using trot line out of season.	Geo. Payton.	25.00	2.00		
May	7	Frank Napp, Webster City.	Taking game fish out of season.	August Greiner.	15.00	4.25		
May	7	Ralph Ladden, Webster City.	Taking game fish out of season.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.25		
May	7	L. A. Patten, Osgood.	Spearing fish.	A. O. Christensen.	5.00	3.55		
May	7	Geo. Goodell, Cedar Rapids.	Spearing fish.	Samuel O'Brien.	25.00	8.55		
May	7	Chas. Joseph, Cedar Rapids.	Spearing fish.	Samuel O'Brien.	25.00	8.55		
May	7	Miles Huston, Cedar Rapids.	Spearing fish.	Samuel O'Brien.	25.00	2.96		
May	8	Wm. Sline, Cedar Rapids.	Fishing two hooks on a line.	Samuel O'Brien.	25.00	2.96		
May	10	Sylvester Tyler, Eldora.	Possessing game fish out of season.	Samuel O'Brien.	25.00	2.96		
May	10	Ed. Tyler, Eldora.	Possessing game fish out of season.	E. J. Willis.	70.00	2.96		
May	14	F. Fagge, Waterloo.	Using trot line out of season.	E. J. Willis.	70.00	4.45		
May	15	Ed. Gibson, Maquoketa.	Using trot line out of season.	Thos. Waldron.	5.00	2.85		
May	15	Chas. Scodman, Maquoketa.	Using trot line out of season.	John B. Fahey.	5.00	2.85		
May	16	John Robinson, Schaller.	Taking game fish out of season.	John B. Fahey.	10.00	4.25		
May	16	N. B. Krecklow, Glenwood.	Using more than two lines.	D. F. Fuller.	10.00	8.10		
May	17	David Fernerhard, Cedar Rapids.	Taking undersize fish.	T. L. Hall.	10.00	8.10		
May	18	C. A. Dennis, Spencer.	Hunting without license.	Green and O'Brien.	25.00	2.86		
May	20	Lewis Rierson, Belmont.	Taking undersize fish.	Will Shear.	5.00	4.86		
May	20	Claude Thayer, Belmont.	Possessing game out of season.	August Greiner.	50.00	4.75		
May	20	Oscar Thayer, Belmont.	Shooting pheasant.	August Greiner.	50.00	4.75		
May	20	Claude Thayer, Belmont.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.75		
May	21	L. Cuck, Cedar Rapids.	Hunting without license.	August Greiner.	25.00	4.75		
May	21	C. A. Dennis, Spencer.	Spearing fish.	Samuel O'Brien.	25.00	2.96		
May	23	Paul Hooverston, Cedar Rapids.	Shooting pheasant.	Thos. Waldron.	10.00	1.75		
May	24	Ed. Harvey, Jolley.	Taking undersize fish.	Will Shear.	10.00	4.85		
May	24	John Kraake, Carroll.	Possession of seine.	A. L. Hiseley.	25.00	4.00		
May	26	H. J. Cutshall, Omaha, Neb.	Spearing fish.	W. H. Potthast.	10.00	4.25		
May	27	James O'Havern, Ottumwa.	Using hoop net in inland waters.	F. W. Huston.	10.00	8.85		
May	28	Alfred Dick, Schaller.	Fishing without license.	T. L. Hall.	10.00	8.10		
May	30	Geo. Kestle, Schaller.	Clubbing fish.	D. F. Fuller.	5.00	2.75		
May	30	Behel, Cedar Rapids.	Clubbing fish.	D. F. Fuller.	5.00	2.75		
May	31	J. E. Cahla, Kingsley.	Taking undersize fish.	E. B. Fisher.	20.00	3.00		
May	31	Thos. Fishert, Waterloo.	Fishing more than two lines.	D. F. Fuller.	5.00	3.55		
June	2	H. W. Smith, Hastings.	Taking undersize fish.	Thos. Waldron.	5.00	1.75		
June	3	John Sedler, Council Bluffs.	Taking undersize fish.	Thos. Hall.	5.00	3.10		
June	3	Arthur Basamussen, Council Bluffs.	Fishing with three hooks.	Jas. M. Polk.	5.00	2.50		
June	8	Joe Valesky, Cedar Rapids.	Fishing with three hooks.	Jas. M. Polk.	5.00	2.50		
June	8	E. Grunert, Spencer.	Spearing fish.	Samuel O'Brien.	25.00	2.96		
June	8		Fishing more than two lines.	Will Shear.	5.00	4.85		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
June 3	P. V. Stealy, Waterloo	Taking undersize fish	Thos. Waldron	5.00	1.75		
June 4	John Jones, Spirit Lake	Fishing more than two lines	Will Shear	5.00	4.85		
June 4	C. G. Aber, Correctionville	Taking undersize fish	Will Shear	5.00	4.85		
June 4	E. E. Brouler, Waterloo	Taking undersize fish	Thos. Waldron	5.00			
June 4	F. Stearns, Waterloo	Clubbng fish	Thos. Waldron	5.00			
June 4	Dave Daniels, Waterloo	Clubbng fish	Thos. Waldron	5.00			
June 4	Freeman Decker, Waterloo	Clubbng fish	Thos. Waldron	5.00			
June 5	Chris Johnson, Elk Horn	Taking undersize fish	W. B. Shoemaker	5.00	4.85		
June 6	A. E. Harris, Waterloo	Taking undersize fish	Thos. Waldron	5.00	1.75		
June 6	Lester Yerkes, Vinton	Possession of seine	M. R. Yeale	5.00	1.05		
June 6	Ernest Briggs, Mechanicsville	Possession of seine	D. S. Ellison	10.00	.85		
June 7	Abrer Gaines, Central City	Seining fish	O'Brine and Fisher	50.00	3.75		
June 7	Ernest Beasley, Central City	Seining fish	Fisher and O'Brine	50.00	3.00		
June 7	Raymond Beasley, Central City	Seining fish	Fisher and O'Brine	50.00	3.00		
June 7	Malcolm Gaines, Central City	Seining fish	Fisher and O'Brine	50.00	3.00		
June 8	A. F. Zessig, Sibley	Fishing more than two lines	Will Shear	5.00	4.85		
June 8	Abrer Gaines, Central City	Shooting ducks out of season	Fisher and O'Brine	25.00	3.00		
June 9	Malcolm Gaines, Central City	Shooting ducks out of season	Fisher and O'Brine	25.00	3.00		
June 9	W. M. Walker, Central City	Seining fish	Fisher and O'Brine	50.00	3.00		
June 9	Abe Baker, Sioux City	Taking undersize fish	Jas. M. Folck	5.00	3.95		
June 9	Phil Knox, Sioux City	Taking undersize fish	Jas. M. Folck	5.00	3.95		
June 10	W. B. Pipes, Central City	Shooting ducks out of season	Fisher and O'Brine	25.00	3.75		
June 10	Frank Beebe, Central City	Shooting ducks out of season	Fisher and O'Brine	25.00	4.50		
June 10	E. Trego, Central City	Shooting ducks out of season	Fisher and O'Brine	25.00	3.00		
June 10	D. Pipes, Central City	Shooting ducks out of season	Fisher and O'Brine	25.00	3.00		
June 10	J. Serefs, Okoboji	Fishing more than two lines	Will Shear	5.00	4.85		
June 10	H. C. Woods, Waterloo	Taking undersize fish	Thos. Waldron	5.00	1.75		
June 11	Go. Steig, Cornell	Fishing more than two lines	D. F. Fuller	1.00	3.85		
June 11	Fred Schultz, Pomeroy	Possession of illegal minnow seine					
June 11	John Strauser, Leslie, Missouri	Fishing without license	A. L. Riskey	5.00	4.00		
June 11	John Strauser, Leslie, Missouri	Hunting without license	August Greiner	25.00	2.00		
June 11	Geo. Hyppin, Cedar Rapids	Taking undersize fish	Samuel O'Brine	25.00	1.25		
June 12	J. F. Johnson, Marengo	Hunting without license	F. J. Kiesel	30.00	2.95		
June 12	J. I. Zimmerman, Waterloo	Taking undersize fish	Thos. Waldron	25.00	5.25		
June 12	M. B. Tlcomb, Waterloo	Taking undersize fish	Thos. Waldron	5.00			

63

63

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Prosecuting Game Warden	Sentence		
				Fine	Costs	Jail
June 27	H. J. Braun, Mt. Pleasant	Gigging fish	E. Geeseka	5.00	4.00	
June 28	Fred Ott, Fairbank	Dynamiting fish	P. L. Hartsough	30.00		
June 28	August Ott, Fairbank	Dynamiting fish	P. L. Hartsough	30.00		
June 28	Arthur Hansen, Council Bluffs	Spearing fish	C. Russell	5.00		
June 28	R. E. McMurren, Salem	Using dip net in inland waters	E. Geeseka	5.00	2.15	
June 28	S. L. McMurren, Salem	Using dip net in inland waters	E. Geeseka	5.00	2.15	
June 28	C. E. Barker, Salem	Using dip net in inland waters	E. Geeseka	5.00	2.15	
June 28	N. Trueblood, Salem	Using dip net in inland waters	E. Geeseka	5.00	2.15	
Total fines and costs for year ending June 30, 1924				\$15,217.00	\$ 2,451.80	59 days

SUMMARY

For year ending June 30, 1924

Number of arrests made	890
Number of cases in which convictions were secured	622
Number of cases dismissed	20
Number of cases in which fines were suspended	35
Number of cases paroled by juvenile court	13

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

65

SEIZURES BY DEPUTY GAME WARDENS

Confiscated property is either immediately destroyed, sold, or turned in for use by the department.

	Year ending June 30, 1923	Year ending June 30, 1924
Axes	1	3
Boats	3	..
Dear carcasses	2	2
Dip nets	30	20
Dip net racks	34	1
Ducks	4	1
Eagles, golden	3	..
Fish	108	122
Fish (pounds)	826	25
Fish baskets	3	..
Fish pole .....	..	1
Fish traps	241	64
Fyke nets	2	..
Gill nets	3	3
Hoop nets	52	27
Mink hides	13	23
Minnow seines (illegal size)	27	81
Muskrat hides	143	287
Muskrat (live)	1	..
Oars, pair	1	..
Pheasant	1	2
Pike pole	1	..
Quail	21	..
Raccoon hides	13	17
Raccoon (live)	20	25
Rifles	2	2
Seines	44	26
Shotgun	2	..
Sink-box	16	..
Skunk hides .....	..	131
Skunk (live) .....	..	24
Snag hooks	14	19
Snarcs	2	..
Spears	70	28
Squirrels	3	3
Steel traps	51	38
Torches	1	6
Trammel nets	13	4
Trot lines	107	56

OUT OF DOOR NOTES AND MAXIMS

Be Generous

When hunting, never make undue effort to reach the bag limit. What the law allows is invariably too large, so be generous in the use of your privilege.

Be a Good Sport

In both hunting and fishing be true to the ethics of good sport, always rely on your skill in such a way that the weaker creature has a chance.

Help the Deputy

Be the deputy warden's ready supporter when occasion requires, and thus promote what will tend to the mutual welfare of all lovers of the out-of-doors. This will create a standard of conduct that will minister to the good will of all.

Watch for the Quail

When the snow is drifting and the ground is frozen near where we live, there may be a covey of quail unable to get any food. It will save the birds and do us lots of good if we sweep away the snow and scatter grain and table scraps where they can feed on them.

The Air Gun

This instrument is of no practical value and in the hands of an inexperienced person may become a dangerous weapon. Parents should never permit the air gun in the home, and thus save the lads from the temptation to use it and avoid the accidents that so easily come.

Birds Like Water

Water is a vital necessity for our birds and many species use it for bathing as well as drinking. Every garden should have a vessel a few feet square and an inch or two deep, where the robins, goldfinches and others can come and drink or bathe as they may wish. Place this where it will be safe from cats and other enemies of birds.

